

PRNC198

PANG ~ 198

Distribution Category UC-2

PUERTO RICO NUCLEAR CENTER

ANNUAL REPORT *

JANUARY 1974 - JUNE 1975

OPERATED BY UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO UNDER CONTRACT NO. B-(40-1)-1883
FOR US ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION.

* ?This Annual Report includes the activities of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center
orig Calendar Year 1974 and the first six months of 1975. The reporting
period was extended due to the transition period from an AEC to the ERE,
facility and the program reorientation activities involved,

---Page Break---

Medical Building ~ Rio Piedras

---Page Break---

?TABLE OF CONTENTS

Office of the Director A

Organization Chart 1974... . 4

Organization Chart 1975 . .)

Senior Staff . . reer er 5 cee

Publications. ©. 50 10

7

23

Papers Presented .

Seminars...

?Training and Information

00 Seer 25

Radiation Oncology . eee eee re 35

Nuclear Medicine. 2... See err a7

Medical Physics Section ©... 2. ee ee eee 31

Biomedical Sciences - Human Ecology... so ve ee ee 63

Environmental Sciences Marine Ecology... 0 soe ee + 85

Marine Ecological and Pollution Studies... rrr rss)

Oceanography and Limnology Studies. See 108

Analytical Methods. . Dee eee Fee 105

Bikini Atoll Project... 2... ses £106

Biological Availability of Pollutants to Marine Organisms |... |... 112

Mangrove Oyster Culture Project . errr see Mae

Environmental Impact Studies 600000000 no ota)

Environmental Sciences - Terrestrial Ecology... . « Pee e125

?Tropical Agro-Sciences . . - 2 eee eee eas)

Nuclear Applications ~ Nuclear Science and Technology. . ,

Neutron Diffraction Project 2 2 ee ee 15S.

Radiation Chemistry Project... 2 2 es 189

?Nuclear Applications - Nuclear Engineering... 2... 2... anna ics

Health and Safety... 2. 2. 1s er + 6173

Joint Radiation Survey Project ©... 2... . see ee +. 176

Reactor Operations»... 1. ee eee 19

Applied Physical Sciences. 6... ee eee ee ee 5

Heterocyclic Molecules Project... . 2... ee 18M

---Page Break---

Edited By:

Frederick Edward Rushford

Ferne Louise Galantai

Photographs By:

Tom Smoyer

---Page Break---

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

The role of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center as a U.S. intermediary for international sharing of nuclear technology has virtually ended and its nuclear novelty faded under the impact of the comprehensive energy mandate of Congressional Public Law 93-438, which created the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration. Programmatic re-orientations are being made to meet an energy crisis, especially in relation to environmental impacts resulting from energy technologies and energy uses. Moreover, energy research and development is envisaged in relation to direct uses of solar energy and indirectly through ocean thermal energy conversion. More fundamental investigations are exemplified by studies on ferroelectric materials as pyroelectric energy converters.

The PRNC program could be a major tropical research thrust by the U.S. Government, Other factors, as well as its tropical setting, make Puerto Rico a potentially important energy research center. It is unique for environmental impact studies, since in a small island area, it has clean air in certain areas due to prevailing tradewinds and very dirty air in adjacent parts. Moreover, there exists a series of ecosystems ranging from desert to rain forest, from deep-deep sea water to mountain lakes, and beaches of coral and mangrove

with estuarine habitats linked with coastal plains and mountains. Thus in a small area of (100 by 30 miles) there are mini-regional replicas of large portions of the U.S., affording regional field trials. The fate of biota under impact of heat and chemical pollution through air, soil and water can be readily investigated. Correspondingly, studies on human health and well being can be implemented. Divisions of terrestrial, marine and human ecology, and tropical agro-sciences constitute an inter-disciplinary group whose efforts can be integrated for a comprehensive study on the impact of oil-fuel pollution of air, land and sea, and hydroelectric impoundments. Such a program could afford the opportunity to assist African as well as South American countries, Contracts between PRNC and several African

countries now exist

?The following paragraphs are a resume of significant project areas that might be integrated into a comprehensive environmental program,

Agricultural productivity may be profoundly affected by pollution from oil fuels, with damage imposed directly on crop plants, or indirectly through soil, eg. acid rain. Threatened losses in agro-power due to energy technology must be made known and equated against industrial benefits. Compensation may be possible through genetic selection of tolerant plants and protective measures

Hydroelectric power is deemed very important for initial energy requirements in developing countries. Environmental assessments have been made prior to impounding of water, but the actual environmental impacts therefrom have never been made. This appears

possible in Puerto Rico where there are 25 lakes of varying ages and new ones planned, Evidence of hazards from hydroelectric reservoirs is emerging, so that lakes are a world-wide problem. PRNC has a plan and the expertise.

1

---Page Break---

A unique study of the health effects of pollution from the refining and use of petroleum is possible in Puerto Rico, with areas of clean and dirty air embracing comparable populations in close proximity. Moreover, a modern Cancer Registry exists to facilitate epidemiological investigations.

A comprehensive investigation of a relatively large Drainage Basin in tropical Puerto Rico will afford comparisons with the ongoing Walker Branch Watershed Study in a temperate climate (Oak Ridge, Tenn.). Conflict between man and the rest of nature is marked in Puerto Rico, due to one of the world's densest populations and industrial development.

This study will provide information on the interactions of climate, hydrology, land areas,

human needs, and management of all available resources including water, forests, soils,

and manpower.

Marine research will determine the transfer and distribution of pollutants from the

refining and industrial uses of petroleum into a well-defined estuarine environmental and

ecological system. It will define basic mechanisms that control movements of pollutants through water into sediments, shore substrates and organisms, and determine physico-chemical changes in their state. Thermal pollution resulting from the generation of power is being evaluated against ecosystems.

A photo-chemical degradation study has been recommended for funding. The natural fate of pollutants is indeed important and requires attention in different climates and under different light intensities. The environmental damages imposed by man may be more easily corrected through natural phenomena than currently anticipated.

With the leadership anticipated, all environmental investigations will be integrated for comprehensive, unified effort, including University-wide participation.

A committee for developing an energy program for the University has been convened periodically for the past year by the President and capabilities are apparent. Moreover, there is collaboration with Commonwealth Government agencies. From this cooperative endeavor a proposal has been prepared for submission to ERDA for the location of its Solar Energy Research Institute in Puerto Rico, or, if not this, then there will be a proposal for a SERI subsidiary. Attention is also being given to Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC), and bioconversion of energy. These are deemed significant developments for Puerto Rico, because of favorable solar coverage, deep ocean thermal gradients near shore, and massive cumulations of cellulose refuse from sugar cane, all relating to renewable energy sources.

Fundamental energy research, which already is in progress, includes the study of pyro-

electrics as direct energy converters (thermal and solar). Significance of the work relates to assessment of the potential of pyroelectric conversion through studies of its efficiency and specific power output, as well as practical feasibility for energy production, storage and reconversion under specific conditions. The Neutron Diffraction project (supported by NSF) is also concerned with the potentials of ferroelectric material for data storage and transmission through associated optical and electric effects, and projected energy storage. A recent International Conference in Puerto Rico promoted by the University of Puerto Rico and PRNC staff members on "Low Lying Lattice Vibrational Modes and Their Relationships to Superconductivity and Ferroelectricity" attested to the importance of investigations on ferroelectrics. a

---Page Break---

PRNC can serve as the focal point for all educational (research & training) activities of the university system in the energy field and energy related areas. Such an approach would provide for the desired closer integration of the Nuclear Center with research groups and emerging academic programs of the University.

The Medical Program has been disclosed as supportable by ERDA only through development of basic research. Its importance to the health problems of Puerto Rico is such that it will have to be maintained through the Commonwealth government and other federal agencies. Such support is already available, in part, through the Puerto Rico Department of Health and the National Cancer Institute.

{A joint basic research project between the Radiation Oncology and Nuclear Medicine Divisions involves the study of effects of radiation on normal tissues, Irradiation of the liver of dogs and subsequent studies are being conducted. Capabilities for the Nuclear Medicine Division are being sought through the use of the Whole Body Counter. A study on biological and effective half-lives of radionuclides in children is in the planning stage.

Significant collaborative ongoing research in radiotherapy with several national research groups is in progress, to which the case input by PRNC exceeds that of any other cooperating agency.

The following summaries are included as a supplement to this section to provide an appreciation of the educational backgrounds of the senior staff and the scientific productivity of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center.

- a. Organization Chart, 1974 . Publications
- b. Organization Chart, 1975 e. Papers Presented
- c. Senior Staff f. Seminars

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

PUERTO RICO NUCLEAR CENTER

?vcantaion cuter 188,18

---Page Break---

SENIOR STAFF

?race Quon: Sate

LE Booty

Fanta Mai,

Pesto Vs Wandors

Nika Barus de Gomes

Tectia Servis

Sites Tore,

cronies Saton

Honey L Beeline

Ca J Lagu

Ford R.Hutty

iaubionng Seton

Vier L Lequraue

Neton Quitones

Dovid Rockinver Maina

Radiation Oneoony

Vitor A, Morea

Juan Reviche

boat MTom

Jeannie Vitor

?Antonio Bosch

Zens Fries

Nuclear Medicine

?Ald ?, Lana

René C. Dietrich

?Avitides H, Sarmiento

Myr Cancel de Pain

?Carmen C de Vilodss

?ocate Octor and

?ne i Eneromenta Since

?ance. i.Mail Soeae

race Aa to the Orector

Techn Ault. Reproduction

Genera Adminitrative OMe

?Admnitve Aso

Scnt | [computer

?imnatie eae

?adm Asoc | (Persone)

Engineering Asoc

Engineer

npinering Assoc I

Scletiiie Glblower

Head Mayon)

ead (Rio Pes)

Hess

Senor Scant

Senor Sect |

Sen Scnt |

?Senor Seni

Seantie Associate

Hed

Seine

?Sein I

Scientific Aaacaet

Research Associate | (Nursing)

as

es.

mo.

mo.

mo.

men

mo,

mo,

mo.

onthe Unnenity

?i of Whiner

onars Unrty

New York Unverity

Toca AM Unity

Univety of Peo Rico

Univ of Porte Ris

Syrcie Unrrity

nies of Poet Reo

nies of Po Rio

niet of Port Rio

Mas natu of Teehrlony

niverty of Prt Rico

Univesity of Porto Rico

ImaetteConepion cad

?Arce Luge Baines College

1S. Neal Azadomy

Santay de Componla Uni

Unversity of Puro Ro

Perce Teche ti

niesty of Put Ris

University of Puro Rico

Univeity of Porto Rico

Word Univesity

Harvard Univeity

Univer of an Moeoe

Univesity of Zaragoea

Unit, Autonoma de Mexico

Unirerty of tehnan

LUnivrity of Buenos Aes

Unit. Mayor de San Anis

Univerity of Buenos Aires

University of Puerto Rico

iat School of Nuing

Bosines Adminstration

Engineering

Pre Maia Since

Etecronis Taxolony

tet Eos

echania Ersning

Suveriea

edition Thesey

Radition Therapy

Radiation Thro

BloStties

acer Madcioe

lee Maine

Zocleey

Nursing

---Page Break---

tote Aart ot

boned Scant Hanan Eclgy

ene Fs ren

?SimorSommt

Scot Anat

tony

ion Manage

Protogapher

ome Boe Scion

Seopa ? Katennanen tee

Gaus A ete Scnta |

Noone Mouse Seat |

eR Morton Peseweh Ae

Environmental Impact Study,

Metal and Wood (123078)

by E. Maron (1775)

For Gta, Recycled Era

Doug Marashevich

by D. Hood (Seat)

ne. Pra Seenust

T Robert Kent Sees

sous A Sure tro Sees

timerth Weer Scio

ash. Younph Soi

Pal Youn (Seine)

Byron Stn (Sear Acie)

es Mo Reseweh Asoc

ay ae Feseweh Asoc

Ma is Mario Rewareh Asoc

oye Zinman Pesan Asoc

Pal Oar evar Aso

unl, Davie Rewarch Asocittt

Jose Kimmel esearch Aso

?Gay Owen Research Assia

?Thoma Piet Rewarch sate

ita Jomph Star Research soca

Vere Vien esearch Asoeate

Neto Kets Reserch Aoi

mo.

mao.

ms.

us.

ton nt of Teewnlony

onary of Cheam

of he Pines

ity f Washington

Penmayona State Univsty

ae itt of Toowabony

ray of North Caan

Unive of ington

University of Toes

overt of Ala

Noe Userty

aires of Hoare

Universo Rhode Wand

Stanford Unies

?Serio est of Octonography

Manchester Clon

Texas A&M Unrrity

Unies of New Harsire

Univesity of Pero Rico

Texas A&M Unversty

Cat Sta Cobge at Hayward

niveiy of Port Rico

?ta Dominion Unienty

?Sept rst of Ocenowaphy

(tt Dominion Univesity

Univesity of Southampton

University of Porto Res

Unite of Puerto Rico

stat Pres

ngeaing, Eucton

Stn, Btn

coe

Py. Cham Marne Zoopekton

Rasachemistry Chen. Ocenorhy

Engineering

?Chom nd Nace Engng

(hamist Oceraney

eats Pres

Polite! Sinn, Eth Sea,

rine Boiony

arn Boiony

Phys Mathematics

Zoology

Boley Entomoiogy

Marie Biology

Marine Mirbitony

Marie Biology

Phytoplankton

Pry Oceanography

aioe Micrbiclogy

---Page Break---

vga Johan

dens Pte

as Roja de Hares

Toate Sth

besarch Asoc

Revere Avot |

Research Avoite |

Resewch Anocite |

[EmonmantalSciences-Terestil Ecology

Ricard 6. Cements

ror A. Orewry

?ea Core

?rope Are Scent

Frac KS. Koo

sow A Ferrer Menge

DoW Waker

?rtnr Cade

?ShretantN-Oshpande

Kevmeth MacKay

Sev 1

Scene Asocit It

Research Ato It

FRevereh Asocate

Sean

Siler Asoc

Rewarch Acct

Nucl Applcatons-Ncle Science and Techolony

te A Gonzalo

Mortis Key

asthe Nagle

Florence Vener

Per Poot Oranto

amar Shankar Singh

Seo Sein |

Nuctear Appcations-Nuclar Engineering

Donald. Scar

?va. Gass

Eddi Oris Matin

Netor Azz

oud 6 Pedram

erivert Pas Rosso

Heath and Satery

Fernando A. Valeo

Remon E. Ramirer Ledesma

Roberto Ortiz Mutie

Moby EM, Abu Zeid

Portio A. Toledo

Nimis Esther Weary

?Alice Orit de Caablllo

Nereida Torres de Cardona

oad

Senor Sie

?Senior Siett

Scent 1

Sein

Seen I

Acting Head

Constant, Medical Services

Smior Seen |

Seimtit 1

?Scientific Associate

Scientific Anociate 1

esearch Asioeiat |

Research Asian It

mo.

es.

ms.

mo.

Pro.

mo.

mo,

Ms.

bone.

mo,

mo.

mo.

mo.

Pao,

mo,

Pao.

mo.

mo.

Pro.

Pao,

pro,

Bsa

mo.

mse.

Ms.

Ms.

as.

RN,

University of Oregon

Indone Uninersity

University of Marlon

Unni of Washington

University of Georgia

University of Teas

Putas Uniesity

University of Puerto Rizo

Colorado State University

University of Puerto Rico

University of Prt Rico

University of Pera Ro

University of Minnesota

Lovmana State University

ashton Stte University

University of Catorna

Purdue University

Univesity of Puerto Rico

Lunrenc nttate of Technology

University of Mai

Univeity of Made

University of Torino

Univesity of Forde

University of London

University of Rade and

tow Sate Univerity

Pets Pazmany Unverty

Texas A&M Univesity

Pennsyvania tte Univesity

towa State University

Pennsylvania State Univeity

University of Puerto Rico

Southwesten Med. Cotege

University of Michigan

Univesity of Tennesoe

Uninerity of Puerto Rico

Univesity of Puerto Rico

Unienity of Puerto Rico

San Lucas Hospital,

Dentatry

Zoclony

Pant Geneie

Entomology

Pant Phylosy

Food Technolony

Solid Stat Physics

Physical Chantry

Pye

EecriealEnpinering

Pryses

Physics

?cnemity

Erect! Enpneeing

uterEnpinering

Pres

Physics

Pryses

Nuclear Engine

Pryses

eat Physic

Ganeat Medicine

Elec Enpentiog

Physics

Ratio! Heath

Radiologe! Heath

Biotory

Nuring

---Page Break---

Joint Radiation Survey Propet.

eel Gia

?tor Operations

Rctrd Brown Campor

sont ivere Geman

?sero. Rodrigue

quel A Rodigne

opted Pysal Sinces

dow PA. Casta

George A Simon

Rote Are Quintero

tr Eberarde

fom Santana de Tad

Seen

Heat

Reactor Supervisor

Senor Restor Operstor

Chit Resear Operator

Reactor Opertor

Has

Sean

Sean It

?Sein

Seintit |

Fesrrch Asie tt

Fesereh Asie |

Ms.

ms.

Bs

cot

cr.

ma

no,

mo,

Unive of Poet Rio

University of Pro Rico

Univesity of Puro ico

Puerto Rico Nucea Contr

?Ponto Rico Nocear Center

University of Buen Aes

orcad Unversity

University of Notre Dame

Univer of Wieonsin

Unive of Puerto Rico

Unive of Puerto Rico

Sanitary Siena

acter Teeolony

Poyses

Engen

cher Reactor Operator

"Nate Reactor Operator

Oraenie Chemisty

Chemitry

Pry! Chemistry

Oraanic Chemistry

Chemisty

---Page Break---

PUBLICATIONS.

Office of the Director

1

Ritchie, L.S., Lopez, V.A., and Cora, J-M., Prolonged Applications of an Organotin Against Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni, Molluscicides in Schistosomiasis Control, Edited by Thomas C. Cheng, Academic Press, Inc. (London) Ltd.,

77.88 (1974).

?Training and Information

1

PRNC-176 ?Annual Report 1973"

Radiation Oncology

1

Salazar, O.M., Rubin, P., Bassino, D., and Marcial, V.A., Improved Survival of Patients with Intracranial Ependymomas by Irradiation: Dose Selection and Field Extension, *Cancer*, 35(6) 1563-1573 (1976).

?Nuclear Medicine

1

10.

Dietrich, R., Sinchez, J., Muitoz, A., Lanaro, A.E., and Martinez-Pico, A., Lung

Scan Alterations in Congenital Heart Disease, Bol. Asoc. Med. P-R., 67(4) 96-100

(1975),

Dietrich, R., Lanaro, A.E., and Sarmiento, A.H., Importance of Liver Scanning,

Bol. Asoc. Med. P.R., 66(9) 182 (1974)

Sanchez, J., Dietrich, R., Lanaro, A.E., and Martinez-Picé, A., Radioangiocardio-
sraphy in Congenital Heart Disease (in Spanish), Rev. Biol. Med. Nucl, 7(1) 33

2975).

Lanaro, A.E., Bosch, A., and Frias, Z., Sensibility of Thyroid Cell to External
Irradiation, (in Spanish) Proc. 8th Panam. Congr. Endocrinology, B.A., Argentina,
27 Oct-2 Nov (1974).

Lanaro, A.E. and Haddock, L. (UPR), Daily Ingestion of Iodine with Natural Diet
of Inhabitants of Puerto Rico (in Spanish), Bol. Asoc. Med. P.R. 66(3) 52-57 (1974).

Lanaro, A.E., Dietrich, R., and Bosch, A., Diagnostic Potential of the Radio-
esophagogram, J. Nucl. Med., 15(6) 510 (1974).

Lanaro, A.E., Bosch, A., and Frias, Z., Differences in Normal Values of RBC
Survival ^{51}Cr , Rev. Biol. Med, Nucl. 1(1) 1-4 (1974).

Lanaro, A.E., Dietrich, R., and Bosch, A., Modifications to the Technique and
Presentation of Results of the Radioesophagogram, Rev. Biol, Med. Nucl.7(1) 36 (1975).

Lanaro, A.E., Dietrich, R., Mufioz, A., Sinchez, J., and Martinez-Pico, A. Lung Scan-
ning in Congenital Heart Disease, Rev. Biol. Med. Nucl. 7(2) 62 (1975).

Sarmiento, A.H., Alba, J. (UPR), Lanaro, A.E., and Dietrich, R., Evaluation of Soft:
tissue Calcifications in Dermatomyositis with $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ -Phosphate Compounds: Case
Report, J, Nucl. Med., 16(6) 467-468 (1975).

---Page Break---

?Medical Physies

1

Pabon, H. (UPR) and Agard, T.E., TLD Measurements of Radiation Exposures to Newborn Babies with Two Different Types of X-Ray Machines, Med. Phys, 1(2) 116 (1974).

Biomedical Sciences?Human Ecology

1

Chiriboga, J., Ritchie, L.S., and De Leon, D., On the Cryptobiosis of *Lymnaea* ?cubensis, the Snail Vector of *Fasciola hepatica* in Puerto Rico (Research Note),

J. Agric. Univ. P.R., 59(3) 236-237 (1975).

De León, D., Chitiboga, J., Parra, D. and Llavona, M., On the Differential Diagnosis

of *Fasciola hepatica* and *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* Infection in Cattle and in

the Snail Hosts., *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.*, 59(2) 129-182 (1975).

Brown, R. and Knight, W.B., The Synthesis of Serum Protein in Mice Infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol.*, 16(3) 169-175 (1974).

Environmental Sciences--Marine Ecology

1

, Export of Lead from Salt.

Banus, M.D., and Valiela, I, (Boston, U.), and Teal, J

Marshes, *Mar. Pollut. Bull.*, (1) 6-9 (1974)

Banus, M.D. and Kolehmainen, S.E., Floating, Rooting and Growth of Red Mangrove

(*Rhizophora mangle*, L.) Seedlings: Effect on Expansion of Mangroves in South-Western Puerto Rico, *Proc. Int. Symp. on Biol. and Management of Mangroves*,

Hawaii, Oct. 7-11, 1974.

Banus, M.D. and Kolehmainen, S.E., The Rooting and Early Growth of Red Mangrove

Seedlings from Thermally Stressed Trees, *Proc. Thermal Ecol. Symp.*, Augusta, Georgia,

April 2-5, 1975.

Banus, M.D., Valiela, I, and Teal, J.M., Lead, Zine, and Cadmium Budgets in Experimentally Enriched Salt Marsh Ecosystems, *Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci.*,

3, 111 (1975),

Canoy, M.J., Synergistic Thermal and Air Pollution Effects on a Mangrove Forest,

Proc. 2nd Thermal Ecol. Symp., Augusta, Ga., April 2-5, 1975.

Canoy, M.J., Biogeochemistry of Free Carbonate Deposition by Natural Ecosystems,

Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. Environmental Biogeochemistry, Hamilton, Ont. Canada,

April 81, 1975,

Castro, R., Davis, P.E., Kimmel, J.J., Puercell, T.W., and Rivera, J.A., PRNC-178,

La Chalupa Mission No. 12 Final Report (March 1975)..

Kendall, T.R., Wood, E.D., and Smith, T.L., PRNC-177, Hydrographic Data Report,

North Coast of Puerto Rico 1973-1974,

Kolehmainen, §.E., Radioactivity of the Aquatic Environment (in Spanish), 3rd

FAO/Training Course on Aquatic Pollution in Relation to Protection of Living

Sources, Lima, Peru, February 22-March 1975,

---Page Break---

10,

a.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17,

18.

19.

20.

21.

22,

23,

Kolehmainen, S.E., Douglas Martin, F., and Schroeder, P., Thermal Studies on Tropical Marine Ecosystems in Puerto Rico, Proc. Thermal Conf. of the IAEA, Oslo, Norway, August 15-22, 1974.

Kolehmainen, S.E., et al., PRNC-179, Guayanilla Bay Environmental Report

1971-74,

Lowman, F.G., Radioactive Waste in the Marine Environment, Proc. Short Course

“Bnerky and the Environment-Cost-Benefit Analysis” Georgia Inst of Technology, Atlanta, Ga., June 23-27, 1975

Mo, T: and Lowman, F.G., Laboratory Experiments on the Transfer Dynamics of Plutonium from Marine Sediments to Sea Water to Marine Organisms, Proc, 4th Nat. Symp.on Radioecol., Corvallis, Oregon, May 12-15, 1975.

Montgomery, J-R., Monitoring of an Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer Using Cumulative Sum Statistical Control Charts, Proc, 7th Material Res. Symp., Gaithersburg, Md., October 7-11, 1974,

Montgomery, J.R., Kolehmainen, S.E., Banus, M.D., Bendien, B.J., Donaldson, J, and Ramirez, J.A., Individual Variation of Trace Metal Content in Fish, Proc. 7th Material Res. Symp., Gaithersburg, Md., October 7-11, 1974,

Montgomery, Jr. and Echevarria, J.E., Organically Complexed Copper, Zine and Chelating Agents in the Rivers of Western Puerto Rico, Proc. Symp. Mineral Cycling in Southern Ecosystems., Gaithersburg, Md., October 7-11, 1974.

Montgomery, J.R., Leaching of Heavy Metals from Secondary ?Treated Sewage Sludge by Sea Water and Possible Pathways in a Tropical Marine Ecosystem,

Proc. Int. Conf. on Heavy Metals in the Environment, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, October 27-31, 1976.

Montgomery, J.R., Concentration of Zn, Cu, Ni, Mn, Fe and Co in Reef Face, Halophila and Algal Flat Sediments Off the West Coast of Puerto Rico,

Proc. 2nd Int. Symp. on Environmental Bio-geochem., Burlington, Ont., Canada,

April 8-11, 1975.

?Mufioz-Ribadeneira, F., Mo, T., and Canoy, M.J., PRNC-186, Toxic Metals in the

Atmosphere, May 1975.

Parrish, J.D., PRNC-183A, Punta Higuero Environmental Studies Supplementary

Report, May 1975,

Seiglie, G.A., Recent Changes of the Foraminiferal Assemblages of Jobos Bay and

Surroundings, Puerto Rico, Transactions VIIth Caribbean Geological Conf.,

Pointe-d-Pitre, Guadeloupe, Jun 30-July 12, 1974.

Seiglie, G.A., Foraminifers of Mayagiiez and Afiasco Bays and its Surroundings.,

Part 4, Relationships of Foraminifers and Pollution in Mayagiiez Bay (1),

Carib. J. Sci., 14(1-2) 1-68 (1974).

Valiela, I. (Boston,U.), Banus, M.D., and Teal, J.M., Response of Salt Marsh Bivalves

to Enrichment with Metal-Containing Sewage Sludge and Retention of Lead, Zine and Cadmium by Marsh Sediments, Environ. Pollut., 7, 149-157 (1974).

12

---Page Break---

24

26.

21,

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

Watters, KW. and Prinslow, .E., Culture of the Mangrove Oyster, *Crassostrea rhizophorae* Guilding, in Puerto Rico, Proc. IV World Mariculture Soc. Conf., Seattle, Washington, January 28-30, 1975,

Wood, E.D. and Acosta Cintrén, N., Accuracy in Determining Trace Element Concentrations in Marine Sediments, Proc. 7th Materials Research Symp. (Accuracy in Trace Analysis), Gaithersburg, Md., October 7-11, 1974

Wood, E.D., Youngbluth, M.J., Nutt, M.E., Yeaman, M.N., Yoshioka. and Canoy, M.J., PRNC-174, Punta Higuero Power Plant Environmental Study 1973-74, May 1974.

Wood, E.D., PRNC-180, Aerial Infrared Scanning of Discharge Regions of Present and Alternate Power Plant Sites, Vol. 1 and Vol. II, April 1975.

Wood, E.D., Youngbluth, MJ, Nutt, ME. Yeaman, M.N., Yoshioka, P. and Canoy, M.J., PRNC-182, Punta Manati Environmental Studies, April 1975.

Wood, E.D., Youngbluth, M.J., Nutt, M.E., Yoshioka, P., and Canoy, MJ.,

PRNC-181, Tortuguero Bay Environmental Studies, April 1, 1975.

Wood, E.D., Youngbluth, M.E., Nutt, ME., Yeaman, M.N., Yoshioka, P. and
Canoy, M.J., PRNC-183, Punta Higuero Environmental Studies, May 1, 1978.

Wood, E.D. and Asencio, R., PRNC-184, Hydrographic Data Report West Coast
of Puerto Rico 1973-1974, May 1, 1975.

Wood, E.D. and Asencio, R., PRNC-185, Hydrographic Data Report South Coast
of Puerto Rico 1973-1974, May 15, 1975.

Wood, E.D., Youngbluth, MJ., and Yoshioka, P., PRNC-187, Cabo Rojo Platform
Environmental Studies, May 15, 1976.

Youngbluth, M.J., Owen, G.P., Martin, \$.G., Douglas Martin, F., Watters, K.W.,
Piaastro, L., and Parrish, J.D., Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, Jobos Bay Annual

Environmental Report, 1974 (Vol. I and Vol. 1)

Environmental Sciences~Terrestrial Ecology

Block, A. McB., Tsai, R. (P.R. Econ. Dev. Adm.), and Rubottom, G.M. (UPR).,
Ionization Potentials of Aryl Substituted N-t-Butyl Benzamides, Proc. Structure

Energy Relationships IV, Nat. Se. Found., Western-Fehr, Univ. P.R., San Juan, P.R.,
January 1974.

Block, A., McB. and Clements, R.G., Structure-Activity Correlations for Phenoxy-
acetic Acids and Indoleacetic Acids Used for Plant Growth Regulation, Int. J.

Quantum Chem., QBS 2, 197-202 (1975).

Block, A. McB. and Clements, R.G., Preoperational Radiological Monitoring for
NORCO-1 Power Plant, Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority, Env. Rept. for
North Coast Nuclear Power Generation, USAEC Docket #50, 6(3) 376 (1974).

Block, A., McB., Clements, R.G., and Parrish, J., Radiological Background Data

for Puerto Rico, Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority Env. Rept. for North

Coast Nuclear Power Generation, USAEC Docket #50, 2(8) 376 (1974).

Block, A., McB. and Newland, L.W. (Texas Christian U.), Molecular Orbital Calcula-
tions for the Isomers of 1,2,3,4,5, 6-Hexachlorocyclohexane, Environmental Quality
and Safety, 3, Suppl. Pesticides? Geo Thieme Verlag, Academic Press, N.Y. (1975).

13

---Page Break---

10,

aL

12.

13.

Santiago, D., (UPR), Santiago, P.A., (UPR), Block, A. McB., and Sagardia, F. (UPR),
Purification and Properties of Glycogen Phosphorylase a from the Muscle of the

Blue Crab, *Callinectes danae*, Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 163, 679-687 (1974)

Santiago, P.A. (UPR), Santiago, D. (UPR), Block, A. McB., and Sagardia, F. (UPR),
Kinetics of Glycogen Phosphorylase a from the Muscle of the Blue Crab,

Callinectes danae, Arch, Biochem. Biophys., 163, 688-689 (1974).

Stevenson, G-R. (UPR), Colon, M. (UPR), Concepción, J.G. (UPR), and Block, A. McB.,
The Cyclooctatetraene Anion Radical, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 96, 2283 (1974).

Stevenson, G.R. (UPR), Colón, M. (UPR), Ocasio, I. (UPR), Concepción, J.G. (UPR),
and Block, A. McB., Electron Distribution in Some 1,2-Disubstituted Cyclooctatetraene
Anion Radicals and Dianions, J. Phys. Chem, 79(16) 1685-1689 (1975).

Stevenson, G.R., (UPR), Alegria, A-E. (UPR), and Block, A. McB., Equilibrium

Studies by Electron Spin Resonance. XIII. The Relationship Between Charge Density
and Ion Pair Dissociation Determined by the Use of g Values., J. Am. Chem. Soc.,

9717) 4859-4863 (1975).

Gorman, G.C. (U. of Cal. PRNC Ad honorem), and Light, P. (U. of Cal.-PRNC ad honorem), Seasonality in Ovarian Cycles Among Tropical Anolis Lizards, *Ecology*, 85(2) 360-869 (1974).

Holben, B.N. and Marlatt, W.B., The Development and Sensitivity Analysis of a Model for Estimating Insolation Climate in Mountainous Topography,

Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc., 56(1) 119-120 (1975).

La Caro, F., Disappearance of *Dacryodes Excelsa* Leaf Litter in a Tropical Montane Rain Forest of Puerto Rico (M.S. Thesis) December 1974.

Tropical Agro-Sciences

2.

Ferrer-Monge, J.A., Esterase Isozyme Patterns in Glycine max Exposed to Gamma Radiation, *Can. J. Bot.*, 62(1) 273-275 (1974).

Koo, F.KS., Special Breeding and Evaluation Techniques for Soybean Improvement, Proc. Workshop on Soybean for Tropical and Subtropical Conditions, Mayaguez, P.R., February 4-6, 1974.

Martin, F.W. (USDA, ARS), Koo, F.KS., and Cuevas-Ruiz, J., Stimulation of Yam (*Dioscorea*) Tuber Growth by Gamma Irradiation, *J. Am. Soc. Hortie. Sci.*, 93(3) 282-284 (1974).

Rivera, J.R., Gonzalez, M.A., and Cuevas-Ruiz, J., Sprout Inhibition in Yam by Gamma Irradiation, *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.*, 58(3) 330-37 (1974).

Rivera, J.R., Gonzalez, M.A., Collazo de Rivera, A., and Cuevas-Ruiz, J.

?An Improved Method for Storing Yams, (*Dioscorea alata*) *J. Agr. Univ. P.R.*, 58(4) 456-465 (1974),

---Page Break---

?Nuclear Applications?Nuclear Science and Technology Section

1, Amaris, R. (UPR), and Lee, R.A., Radiolysis of Fluoroform, Rev. Latinoam. Quim. 6, 21-24 (1975),

2, Camnasio, A. and Gonzalo, J.A., Departure from Mean Field Critical Behaviour in Ferroelectric DTGS., Solid State Commun., 16, 1169-73 (1975).

3. Gonzalo, J.A., Dipolar Theory of Ferroelectrics Revisited, Phys. Rev. B., 9(7) 3149-3162 (1974).

4. Maglic, R.C., Lander, G.H., and Mueller, M.H., (ANL), Crangle, J., and Williams, G.S, (U. of Sheffield, England), Neutron and Magnetization Studies of the UP-US System, Phys. Rev. B, 10(5) 1943-1950 (1974).

Nuclear ApplicationsNuclear Engineering Section

1. Azziz, N., Herrero, F.G., and Méndez, R., High Energy Behavior of Vibrational Excitation Cross-Sections in H⁺ + H₂, Phys. Rev. A., 11, 1826 (1975).

2 Azziz, N., Palathingal, J., and Mendez, R., Energies and Quadruple Moments of

Rotational Levels in Even-Even Nuclei., Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. 19(9) 999 (1974),

3. Chellapan, S., Pedersen, K.B., and Plaza, H., Mercury and Cadmium Concentrations in Milk in Puerto Rico, ANS Trans., Int. Nucl. and Atomic Activation Analysis Conf., Gatlinburg, Tennessee, October 1975.

4. Gileadi, A.B, and Lebron, D., Population Exposure to Natural Background Radiation in Puerto Rico, Proc. 8th Midyear Top. Symp. Health Phys. Soc.,

CONF 741018 pp 53-60, Knoxville, Tenn., October 21-24, 1974,

5. Lingappan, K., Plaza, H., and Pedersen, K., Mercury, Arsenic, Cadmium and Cobalt Determinations in the Average Puerto Rican Diet Using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis, Proc. Am. Nucl. Soc. Topical Mtg., on Nuclear Methods in Environmental Research., Columbia, Missouri, July 1974.

6. Michelen, J. and Ortiz, E., A Technique for Measuring Gas Stopping Power for Alpha Particles Using Two Solid State Detectors (Thesis) PRNC-173.

Health and Safety (Joint Radiation Survey)

1. PRNC-175, Safety Standards for Compressed Gas Cylinders

2. Gileadi, M., Summary: Islandwide Radiation Survey in Puerto Rico, 1968-73,

Proc. 8th Midyear Topical Symp., Health Physics Society, Knoxville, Tenn. (1974).

3. Gileadi, M., Summary: Joint Radiation Survey 1974.

4, Gileadi, M., Joint Radiation Survey-Results 1973.

Reactor Operations

1. Brown-Campos, R., The Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Reactor Conversion Project, Proc. Triga Owners Conference III, Albuquerque, New Mexico, Feb. 25-27, 1974. (Vol. TOC Gen Atomic Co., San Diego, California).

5

---Page Break---

Applied Physical Sciences

1.

?Adam, W. (UPR), Simpson, G.A., and Yany, F. (UPR), Mechanism of Direct and Rubrene Enhanced Chemiluminescence during α -Peroxylactone Decarboxylation,

J. Phys. Chem., 78(25) 2559-2569 (1974).

?Arce, R. and Ramirez, L. (UPR)., An EPR Study of the Species Produced During

the UV Photolysis of Heterocyclic Compounds in Methyltetrahydrofuran at 77K,

Photochem. Photobiol., 21, 13-19 (1975).

Eberhardt, M.K., Radiation Induced Homolytic Aromatic Substitution II. Hydroxy-

lation and Phenylation of Benzene, J. Phys. Chem., 78, 1795-1797 (1974).

Eberhardt, M.K., Radiation Induced Homolytic Aromatic Substitution. I,

Hydroxylation and Nitration of Benzene, J. Phys. Chem., 79(11) 1067-1069 (1974),

Vazquez, 8. (UPR) and Castrillon, J., An Infrared Study of Some Ring Sulfoxides and their Adducts with Hg and Cd Halides (Research Note), Spectrochim. Acta, 380A, 2021-2026 (1974),

Velizquez, C. (UPR) and Castrillén, J., Aromatic Nitriles as Scintillation Solutes,

1. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot., 26, 237-242 (1975).

16

---Page Break---

PAPERS PRESENTED

A., Treatment of the Gynecological Cancer, (in Spanish), American Cancer Society Meeting, San Juan, P.R., January 18-19, 1974.

Marcial, V.A., Split Course Versus Continuous Irradiation of Cancer, presented at

XI Int. Cancer Congress, Florence, Italy, October 20-26, 1974.

Reusche, J., Radiotherapy of Cancer of the Skin, Cancer Courses, Clinica Oncologia

de Ponce, American Cancer Society Mtg., San Juan, P.R., January 17-18, 1975.

Tome, J.M., Radiotherapy of Cancer, Results and Complications, (in Spanish),

American Cancer Society Mtg., San Juan, P.R., January 18-19, 1974,

Ubitias, J., Radiotherapy of Head and Neck Cancer, (in Spanish), American

Cancer Society Mtg., January 18-19, 1974.

Nuclear Medicine

1

Corcino, J.J. (Univ. Hospital), and Dietrich, R., Mechanisms of Vitamin B₁₂

Malabsorption in Tropical Sprue, presented by (J.J.C.) at the American Federation

for Clinical Research Meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., May 1, 1974.

Dietrich, R., Lanaro, A.E., and Sarmiento, A.H., The Importance of the Liver

Scanning (in Spanish) presented by (R.D.) at the Annual Mtg. Medical Association

of P.R., November 6-9, 1974.

Lanaro, A.E., Dietrich, R., and Bosch, A., Diagnostic Potential of the Radio-
esophagogram, presented by (ABL)-at 21st Annual Mtg. Soc. Nuc. Med.,
San Diego, California, June 11-14, 1974.

Lanaro, A.E., Bosch, A., and Frias, Z., Sensitivity of the Thyroid Cell to External
Radiation, presented by (AEL) at 8th Pan. Amer. Congr. of Endocrinology,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, Oct. 27-Nov. 1, 1974.

Lanaro, A.E., Dietrich, R., and Bosch, A., Modifications to the Technique and
Presentation of Results Obtained with the Radioesophagogram, presented by (AEL)
at the Sth Congress of Latin American Societies of Biol. and Nucl. Medicine,

La Paz, Bolivia, November 3-8, 1974.

Sanchez, J., Dietrich, R., Lanaro, A.E., and Martinez-Pied, A., Pulmonary Scanning
in the Palliative Surgery of the Fallot Tetralogy (in Spanish) presented? by (A.E.L.)
at the Congreso Internacional de Pediatria (Int. Pediatric Congr.), Buenos Aires,
?Argentina, October 3-8, 1974.

?Sanchez, J., Dietrich, R., Lanaro, A.E., and Martinez-Picd, A., Radioangiocardio-
graphy in Congenital Cardiopathies (in Spanish) presented by (AEL) at 5th Congr.
of Endocrinology and Nuclear Medicine, La Paz, Bolivia, November 3-8, 1974.

Sarmiento, A.H., Lanaro, A.E., and Dietrich, R., The Scanning in the Neoplasie

Disease of the Skeleton (in Spanish), presented by (A.H.S.), Puerto Rico Med. Assoc. Annu. Meeting, November 6-9, 1974.

7

---Page Break---

?Medical Physics

1

Agard, E.T., The Physicist's Role in a Medical Institution, presented at the 19th Scientific Mtg., Commonwealth Caribbean Medical Research Council, Jamaica, April 26-29, 1974.

Pab6n, H. (UPR) and Agard, E.T., TLD Measurements of Radiation Exposures

to Newborn Babies with two Different Types of X-ray Machines, presented by (HP) at AAPM Sixteenth Annual Mtg., Kansas City, Mo., July 28-August 1, 1974,

Biomedical Sciences Human Ecology

1

Brown, R.A., The Biological Control of Schistosomiasis Through the Use of Hydro-

Sen on as an Attractant (in Spanish) presented at 6th Latin American Congress

of Microbiology, Caracas, Venezuela, December 1-7, 1974,

Brown, R.A., The Hydrogen Ion as an Attractant for *Schistosoma mansoni* Larvae presented at VI Latin American Congr. of Microbiol., Caracas, Venezuela, December 1-7, 1974.

Lopez, V.A., Ritchie, L.S., The Release of TBTO and Certain other Toxicants from Elastomers as Measured by Cercarial Bioassay, presented by (V.A.L.), at Controlled Release Pesticides Symposium, Akron, Ohio, September 16.18, 1974.

Rios-Olivares, E., and Colén, J.1., The Effect of Gamma Radiation and Actinomycin D. on the Multiplication of Sindbis Virus, presented by (E.R.O.) at

26th Annu. Meeting Tissue Culture Assoc. Inc. , Montreal, Canada, June 2-5, 1975,

Turner, M.D. (U. of Rochester), Marsh, D.O., Rubio, C.E., Chiriboga, J., Collazos Chiriboga, C., Smith, J.C., and Clarkson, T.W., Methyl Mercury in Populations Eating Large Quantities of Marine Fish, presented at International Congr, of Mercury Toxicity, Barcelona, Spain, May 8-12, 1974.

Environmental Sciences? Marine Ecology

1.

Banus, M.D. and Kolehmainen, E., Floating, Rooting and Growth of Red Mangrove (*Rhizophora mangle*, L.) Seedlings: Effect on Expansion of Mangroves

in South Western Puerto Rico, presented by (M.D.B.), at Int. Symp. on Biol.

and Management of Mangroves, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 7-11, 1974.

Banus, M.D. and Kolehmainen, E., The Rooting and Early Growth of Red Mangrove Seedlings From Thermally Stressed Trees, presented by (M.D.B.),

at Thermal Ecology Symp., Augusta, Georgia, April 2-5, 1975.

Cenoy, M.J. and Martin, F.D., Integration Role of Fish Populations in a Tropical Ecosystem, presented by (M.J.C.) at Amer. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 54th Annual Mtg., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, June 17-21, 1974,

8

---Page Break---

10.

Ww

12,

13,

4.

15.

16.

17.

Canoy, Mu, Diversity and Stability in a Puerto Rican Rhizophora Mangle (L) Forest, presented at Int. Symp. on Biol and Management of Mangroves, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 8-11, 1974

Canoy, M., Synergistic Thermal and Air Pollution Effects on a Mangrove Forest, presented at the 2nd Thermal Ecology Symp. (Swannah River Ecol. Lab.)

Augusta, Georgia, April 25, 1975,

Canoy, M.t., Biogeochemistry of Free Carbonate Deposition by Natural Ecosystems, presented at 2nd Int. Symp. Environmental Biogeochemistry, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, April 31, 1975,

Kendall, T.J.R., Oceanography Off the North Coast of Puerto Rico presented at Eastern Pacific Oceanic Conf., Lake Arrowhead, California, October 2-4, 1974.

Kolehmainen, S.B. and Hildner, W.K., Uptake of Trace Elements in a Marine Angiosperm (*Thalassia testudinum*, König) by Roots and Leaves, presented by (S.E.K.) at the 4th National Symp. on Radioecology, Corvallis, Oregon, May 12-14, 1975,

Kolehmainen, S.B., Mangrove Root Communities in a Polluted and Unpolluted Bay in Puerto Rico, presented at Int. Congr. of Ecology, Hague, Holland, September 8-14, 1974.

Kolehmainen, S.E., Zonation of Organisms in Puerto Rican Red Mangrove (*Rhizophora mangle*) Swamps, presented at Int. Symp. on Biology and Management of Mangroves, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 8-11, 1974.

Kolehmainen, S.E., Radioactivity of the Aquatic Environment (in Spanish) presented at 3rd FAO/Training Course on Aquatic Pollution in Relation to Protection of Living Sources, Lima, Peru, February 22-March 1975.

Kolehmainen, S.E., Douglas-Martin, F., and Schroeder, P., Thermal Studies on Tropical Marine Ecosystems in Puerto Rico, presented by (S.E.K.) at Thermal Cont. of the IARA, Oslo, Norway, August 15-22, 1974.

Mo, T. and Lowman, F.G., Laboratory Experiments on the Transfer Dynamics of Plutonium from Marine Sediments to Sea Water to Marine Organisms, presented by (T.M.) at the Fourth National Symp. on Radioecology, Corvallis, Oregon, May 12-16, 1976.

Montgomery, J.R., Seasonal, Annual and Daily Multiple Linear Regression Models of Dissolved Inorganic Phosphate, presented at Amer. Soc. of Limnology and Oceanography 37th Annu. Mig., Seattle, Washington, June 24-28, 1974,

Montgomery, J.R. and Mufoz-Ribadeneira, F., Monitoring of an Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer Using Cumulative Sum Statistical Control Charts, presented by (RM) 7th Annu. Materials Conf., Washington, D.C., October 7-11, 1974,

Montgomery, J.R., Concentration of Zn, Cu, Ni, Mn, Fe, and Co in Reef Face, Halophila and. Algal Flat Sediments Off the West Coast of Puerto Rico, presented at 2nd. Int. Symp. on Environ. Bio-geochem., Ontario, Canada, April 8-11, 1975.

Montgomery, J.R., Kolehmainen, S.E., Banus, M.D., et al., Individual Variation of Trace Metal Content in Fish, presented by (J.R.M.) at 7th Material Research Symp., Gaithersburg, Maryland, October 7-11, 1974,

19

---Page Break---

Montgomery, J.R., Ionic, Particulate and Organic Forms of Zn, Cu, Pb, Cr, and Co in the Guanajibo River and Coastal Zone, presented at 4th National Symp. on Radioecology, Corvallis, Oregon, May 12-14, 1975.

19. Mufioz Ribadeneira, F., Nazario, M.L., and Vega, A., Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer of Air Filter Paper Tape Samples, presented by (F.MLR.)

at 7th Materials Research Symp. Accuracy in Trace Analysis, Washington, D.C.,

October 7-11, 1974,

Seiglie, G.A., Recent Changes of the Foraminiferal Assemblages of Jobos Bay

18,

20,

?and Surroundings, Puerto Rico, presented at 7th Caribbean Geological Cont.,

Pointe-é-Pitre, Guadeloupe, June 30-July 12, 1974.

21. Seiglie, G.A., and Moussa, M.T., Small Benthic Foraminifers and Correlation of

the Middle Tertiary in Puerto Rico, presented by (G.A.S.) at 7th Caribbean

Geological Conf., Point-a-Pitre, Guadeloupe, June 30 July 12, 1974

22, Watters, K.W., and Prinslow, T.E., Culture of the Mangrove Oyster, *Crassostrea*

rhizophorae Guilding, in Puerto Rico, presented by (K.W.W.) at World Mari-

culture Soe, Meeting, Seattle, Washington, January 28-30, 1975,

28. Wheeler, E.H., Individual Interaction Among Tropical Marine Copepods,

Presented at 37th Annual Mtg. of American Soc. of Limnology & Oceanography,

Seattle, Washington, June 24-28, 1974,

24. Wood, E.D., Seasonal Variations in Temperature, Salinity, Oxigen and Phosphate

Along the North Coast of Puerto Rico, presented at American Soc. of Limnology

and Oceanography, Seattle, Washington, June 24-28, 1974,

25. Wood, E.D., Delineation of Thermal Bffluents Discharged into Tropical Waters Around Puerto Rico by Aerial Infrared Scanning, presented at 38th Annual Mig.

American Soc. of Limnology and Oceanography, Halifax, Nova Scotia,

June 23-26, 1976.

26. Wood, E.D., and Acosta Cintron, N., Accuracy in Determining Trace Element

Concentrations in Marine Sediments, presented by (E.D.W.) at 7th Material

Research Symp., Gaithersburg, Maryland, October 7-11, 1974,

27. Wood, E.D., and Acosta Cintron, N., The Distribution of Trace Elements in

Several Tropical River Ocean Systems, presented by (E.D.W.) at Mineral

Cycling in Sotheastern Ecosystems Symp., Augusta, Georgia, May 1-3, 1974.

28. Youngbluth, M.J., Diel Changes in the Composition of a Tropical Coastal

Zooplankton Community, presented at 37th Annual Mtg. American Soc. of

Limnology and Oceanography, Seattle, Washington, June 24-28, 1974.

Environmental Sciences?Terrestrial Ecology

1. Block, A. MeB., and Newland, L.W., Molecular Orbital Calculations for the

Isomers of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane, presented by (A.Mc.B.B.)

Srd Int. Congr. of Pesticide Chem. (I.U.P.A.C.) Symp. Dispersion Dynamics
of Pollutants in the Environment with Special Reference to Pesticides, Helsinki,

July 3-9, 1974,

ly 3-9, 1974. a

---Page Break---

Block, A. McB., Tsai, R., and Rubottom, G.M., Ionization Potentials of Aryl

Substituted N-t-Butyl Benzamides, presented by (A.McB.B.) at the 4th Cont.

Structural Energy Relationships, San Juan, Puerto Rico, January 9-12, 1974.

Block, A. McB. and Clements, R.G., Structure-Activity Correlations for

Phenoxyacetic Acids and Indole-acetic Acids Used for Plant Growth Regulation,

Presented by (A.Mc.B.B.) at Sanibel Quantum Biol. Symp. III, 1975,

Sanibel Island (Ft. Myers) Florida, January 15-18, 1975.

4. Block, A. McB., Ferguson, F-F., and Brown, R.A., Some Observations on
Pesticide Uses in Puerto Rico and Other Tropical Areas: A Research Prospectus
for Pesticide Technology by (A.N. Mason) Symposium Trends in Pesticide Research,

Liverpool Polytechnic Univ., Liverpool, England, March 9-4, 1976.

5. Holben, B., Topographic Insolation Model, presented at Ag-Meteorological Cont., Tucson, Arizona, April 14, 1975.

6, Kimmel, J.J., A Survey of Fishes from Barrio Islote on the North Coast of Puerto Rico, presented at American Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Williamsburg, Virginia, June 8-16, 1975.

Nuclear Applications? Nuclear Science and Technology

1. Camnasio, A.J. and Gonzalo, J.A., Ferroelectric Specific Heat of TGS and DTGS, presented by (J.A.G.) at American Physical Soc. Mtg., Washington, D. April 22-25, 1974,

Delsanto, P.P, and Lee, R.A., A Theoretical Approach to the Evaluation of the

?Molecular Excitation and Ionization Yields by Impact of High Energy Electrons,

presented by (P.P.D.) at 5th Int. Congr. of Radiation Research, Seattle,

Washington, July 14-20, 1974.

3. Kay, M.L., Gonzalo, J.A., and Maglic, R., The Phase Transition in Sodium Nitrite presented by (M.L.K.) at LU. Cr. Symp. on Molecular Forces, Penn. State Univ., August 13-18, 1974.

4. Singh, R.S., Matos, O., Camnasio, A., and Gonzalo, J.A., Phonon Spectra of Triglycine Sulphate (TGS) and Deuterated TGS in Ferro- and Para-electric Phases, presented by (R.S.S.) at 4th Int. Conf. on Raman Scattering (1974), Bowdoin College, August 25-29, 1974.

5. Vazquez, F., Singh, R.S., and Gonzalo, J.A., Elastic and Elasto-Optic Constants of Ammonium Perchlorate, presented by (F.V.) at American Physical Soc. Mtg., Washington, April 22-25, 1974.

Nuclear Applications? Nuclear Engineering

1. Gileadi, A.B. and Lebrón, P.D., Population Exposure to Natural Radiation Background in Puerto Rico, presented by (A.E.G.) at 8th Midyear Topic Health Phys. Soc., Knoxville, Tennessee, October 21-24, 1974,

Symp,

---Page Break---

Gileadi, A.E, and Musalem, A., COMSYS- A Computer Code to Determine Fission Product Inventories and Related Quantities, presented by (A.E.G.), at 7th Int, Congr. of Radiation Protection, Versailles, France, May 28-31, 1974,

3. Gileadi, A.B. and Musalem, A., Computerized Fission Product Inventory System, presented by (A.E.G.) at National Health Physies Soc. Annual Mtg., Houston, ?Texas, July 7-11, 1974.

4. Gileadi, M., Gileadi, A.E., and Musalem, A., Comparison of X-Ray Diagnosis

Associated Radiation Exposures in Puerto Rico: 1973 vs. 1968 presented by (A.M,)

at Srd European LR.P.A. Congress, Amsterdam, The Netherlands on May 13-16, 1975,

5. Plaza, H., Pedersen, K.B., and Lingappan, K., Mercury, Arsenic, Cadmium and

Cobalt Determinations in the Average Puerto Rican Diet Using Instrumental

?Neutron Activation Analysis, presented by (at Nuclear Methods in

Environmental Research Conference, Memorial Union Auditorium, Univ. of

Missouri-Columbia, July 29-31, 1974.

Health and Safety (Joint Radiation Survey)

1. Gileadi, M., Uniform Positioning and Collimation in Routine Abdominal X-Ray
Diagnosis, presented at National Health Physics Society Meeting, Houston, Texas,
July 7-11, 1974.

2 Gileadi, M., Summary: Islandwide Radiation Survey in Puerto Rico, 1968-73,
resented at 8th Midyear Topical Symp., Health Physics Soc., Knoxville, Tenn.,
October 21-24, 1974.

Reactor Operations

1. Brown Campos, R., The Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Reactor Conversion Project,
Presented at ?TRIGA Owner's Conference II, Albuquerque, New Mexico,
February 25-27, 1974,

Applied Physical Sciences

1. Arce-Quintero, R., Photochemistry and Radiation Chemistry in Glassy Solvents,

resented at 8th Caribbean Chemical Conference, Georgetown, Guyana,

January 6-9, 1975,

---Page Break---

Dr. René Dietrich; ?Radioesophagram? (January 25, 1974-RP).

Prof. H.D.A. Cabassa, Director, Computer Center, UPR Mayagüez; ?Use of the
New Time-Sharing Terminals"(February 1, 1974-M).

Dr. Rafael A. Sanchez, Resident, PRNC Radiation Oncology Division;
?Skin Lesions Treated With Electrons? (February 8, 1974-RP).

Dr. Barnett L. Cline, Tropical Disease Laboratory, USPHS Communicable Disease
Center; ?Recent Observations on Schistosomiasis in Egypt? (March 5, 1974-RP).

Dr. Rafael Arce Jr.; ?Electron Spin Resonance of the Triple State?
(March 18, 1974-RP).

?Mr. José Vicente Chandler, Agronomist, USDA; ?The Agricultural Potential of
Puerto Rico? (April 3-4, 1974-RP).

Dr. Busch, Halifield National Laboratory, Oak Ridge; ?Aspects of Thermo-Nuclear Fusion as an Energy Conversion Device? (April 4, 1974-M).

Dr. H.L. Davis, Professor, Ohio State University; ?Known Energy Resources Contrasted With Past, Present, and Projected Energy Uses in the U.S.A.? (April 17, 1974-M),

Dr. Frederick A. Valeriote, Washington University; ?Cell Kinetics of Cancer? (May 8, 1974-RP).

Dr. Mohyi Eldin M. Abu-Zeid, ?Introduction and Fundamental Concepts in Energy Conversion? (May 14, 1974-M).

Dr. Rupert A. Lee, ?Fuel Cells? (May 23, 1974-RP).

Dr. Rastko Maglic, ?Radiation Cells: Energy Conversion of Light and Nuclear Radiation? (May 90, 1974-M).

Mr. Byron L. Smith, ?The Scientist and the Computer at PRNC? (June 14, 1974-M).

Mr. James W. Patus and Mr. José A. Rivera, ??Avifauna of Jobos Bay?Environmental Monitoring?

Mr. Vance Vicente, ?The Symbiont Zooxanthella in Relation to the Feeding of the Fish, *Chactodon capistratus*? (August 2, 1974-M).

Mr, Prudencio Martinez, Graduate Student, UPR Mayagüez; "Thermoluminescence and Vj, Centers in C,B,+C,I" (October 31, 1974-M).

Dr, Julio A. Gonzalo, "A Comparison of the Ferroelectric Transitions for TGS and DTGS" (November 7, 1974-M).

Dr, Raman S. Singh, Raman Scattering by Molecules? (November 7, 1974-M).

Dr. Victor A. Marcial, "Management of Cancer of the Esophagus" (November 22, 1974-RP).

Dr. Julio A. Gonzalo, "Nuclear Energy" (November 25, 1974-M).

Dr. Don T. Cromer, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, "Electron Density Studies on Nitrite" (January 8, 1975-M).

Dr. Mortimer wn Diffraction Work on Ferroelect

Transit

Dr. P.F. William Resonance Raman Scø ng and Resonani

Fluc nuary 31, 197

Dr. E. Th cist in a Medical Institution

Dr. Richard (Medical Center, ?Electron Radiograpl

Dr. Richard (Medical Center, ?The Role of a Physicis

in Chemotherapy? (April 14, 1975-RP).

Kay, Raymond Brown, and David Bruek diseussing

be held at the University of Puerto

---Page Break---

TRAINING AND INFORMATION

?The Training and Information Division provides centralized direction and coordination for

the training and information activities of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center. The Division Head serves as Educational Officer, Technical Information Officer, and Public Information Officer.

Training responsibilities include registering students; maintaining centralized records on training activities; preparing reports for ERDA; scheduling the utilization of training facilities; providing audio visual equipment; assisting in the preparation of courses, symposia, and meetings; administering fellowship programs; and providing personal assistance to students in matters such as immigration and housing. The Division Head represents the Director on the Admissions Committee.

Information responsibilities include preparation of manuscripts for ERDA patent clearance and publication release, maintenance of master files on all PRNC manuscripts and publications, preparation of Monthly Highlights and Annual Reports, providing editorial and translation assistance, operation of an ERDA Film Library, operation of a Technical Reference Room, operation of a Reproduction Shop, providing copying services, and assisting vi

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Tables 1 and 2 provide information on student enrollment during FY 1974 and

FY 1975. Although the overall enrollment diminished in FY 1975, the number of students doing thesis research increased to 51. This is a reflection of the greater emphasis, on research at PRNC under the Biomedical and Environmental Research Division of ERDA. Table 3 provides a summary of thesis research activity during FY 1975 indicating a broad range of research topics. The geographical distribution of PRNC students from FY 1970 through FY 1975 is presented in Table 4. The total number of students trained at PRNC since its founding in FY 1958 through FY 1975 listed by country of origin is presented in Table 6.

Fellowship Support. Financial support for PRNC students comes from many sources including the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Pan American Health Organization, the Organization of American States, and other government and private institutions.

During FY 1974, the OAS did not provide funds for fellowship support under the Regional Scientific and Technological Development Program in Nuclear Energy. During FY 1978, \$25,500 was assigned for fellowship support under this Program at PRNC. During 1975, 3 students started training in the Tropical Agro-Sciences Division: Héctor Enrique Flores, Peru; Julia Miryana Radosevich-Yrigoyen, Peru; and Hirore Ruter, Brazil. Another important source of fellowship support is the PRNC Student Economic Aid Program. Tables 5 and 7 provide information on the students supported under the auspices of this Program.

---Page Break---

eee

Table 1: PRNC Student Enrollment ~ FY 1974

Enrollment Student Months

Tabby Aawhy ?Maxima Darton

eee

?These Research, Ph.D. Degree, Biology 2200 i 4800

?Thess Research, MS. Degree, Bloey : 00

Graduate Research, Terrestrial Eeology 0.50 Ai 200

?Undergraduate Research, Terrestrial Ecology 2.00 A eae

?Summer Research, Terrestrial Ecology. 2.00 6 12.00

Bate Cink! Radloutope Applictont 200 Z 200

emantay Nuc Medine a1 Fa 22

Orientation, Ca Radiotope Applications 0.80 2 9.50

Buse cir Mein Technique, Hematology 1.00 ? £00

Ginic Radohotope Appictios Elective Came 1.00 i iis

Spec ining Mace Medline 100 470

Redan Therapy Resideney Progam 1200 2 22.00

Short Term Radlotherapy Training 200 a 30

Spel Training = Radiother too 1 190

Speci Training - Medial Price 200 1

Thess Research, Ph.D. Degree, Medical Zoology 12:00 1 1200

Thais Resareh PhD. Doge, Microbiology 1200 2 2400

?Thess earch M3, Dept, Miebialor? i200 3 29.50

Thats Reseeh, MLS. Depo, Bsogy 1200, 2 i880

Speck ?Tring, Virslogy ?oo 2

Sect Training, Schistosoma 200 8

Special Training, Fass 800 is

MS. Degree Pocram, Radiologica Heath 12.00 i

?hess Hevch MS. Deseo, Page i100 1

Speci Tainng Heath Payer 300 1

Thess Research, PAD. ogra, Chemistry 800 i

Thess Research MS Degen, Chemisty 1200 3

Tadiouotope Technique 100 M4

Special Training Gatna Radiolyis 1200 7

Special Training - Organi Chemiry 1200 3

?Those Research, MS. Dre, Phys 300 é

?Thess Research MS. Degree Chemistry 800 :

Introduction to Sold State Pays 080 a

Radiation Chemistry O80 3

Chemical Kinetics 880 6

?Theory of Electricity and Magnetism O80 6

Special Training Said State Payee ?0 1

MS. Degree Program, Nuclear Engineering 3.00 B

Introduction to Nuclear Engineering O80 °

Nuclear Measurement and Instrumentation 0.80 2

Summer Workshop in Power Generation 98 58

?Thesis Research, MS. Degree, Biology 1100 3

Thesis Research, M.S. Degree, Chemistry 450 2

Thesis Research MS. Degree: Horticulture 00 i

Nuclear Techniques in Agriculture O80 3

Cytogenetics O80 ?

Food Chemistry 0.80 2

Nuclear Chemistry 0.80 2

Radiochemistry 0.80 ?

Photophysiology and Crop Productivity O80 5

Special Problems in Horticulture 0.80 1

Growth Regulators 0.80 2

Special Training in Mutation Breeding and Radiobiology 9:80 i

Grand Total

26

---Page Break---

??

?Table 2: PRNC Student Enrollment ? FY 1975

a

?Training Activity

?Maximum Duration Enrollment Student Months

mi eration _Baraliment Student Morte

?Thesis Research, Ph.D, Biology 1200 A 8.00

?Thess Research, PhD., Ecology 12.00 1 1100

?Thess Research, PhD, Fisheries i300 A ne)

?Thess Research, Ph.D., Marine Sciences 1200 i ?2.00

Research, Ph.D. Oceanography 1200 200
?Thesis Research, M.S., Oceanography 12.00 1 6.00
?Thesis Research, MS. Fisheries 1200 1 1200
?Thesis Research, M.S, Biology 1200 ? 200
[Special Training» Terrestrial Ecology * 00 4 ran
Special Training - Marine Ecology **
Elementary Nuclear Medicine Course 1.00 a 21.00
Nuclear Medicine Course 500 3 too
. 6.00 8 23.00
2.00 ® 8.50
Short Term Radiotherapy Training oa 8 2800
?Special Training - Radiotherapy 600 3 yo00
Radiation Therapy Residency Program 1200 : i200
Medical Students Eletive Case 100 2 200,
Special Training "Medical Phycics © ou 8 rd
?Thesis Research, Ph.D., Medical Zoology 1200 1 12.00
100 3 30.00
?Thesis Research, Ph.D. Biochemistry 1200 1 7.00
?Thesis Research, M.S, Microbiology 1200 4 16.00
?Thesis Research, M. 1200 3 26.00
?Thesis Research, M.S., Biology 12.00 3 13.00
Special Training, Fascioliasie 10.00 13 53.00
Special Training - Virology 6.00 4 20.00
Special Training - Schistosomiasis 5.00, 4 11.00
Special Training - Fossil Fuel Contaminants 6.00 1 3.00

Special Training Homan Ecology * 2.00, 1 2.00

MES. Degree Program = Radiological Health 12.00 16 115.00

Special Training - Health Physics 1.00 1 1.00,

?Thess Research, M.S,Chemistry 12.00 3 29.00

Special Training » Gamma Radiolysis 12.00 4 15.00

?Special Training - Radiation Chemistry 10.00 2 11.00

?Special Training - Organic Chemistry 1.00 a 1.00

Onthedob Training, 4.90 1 4.00

?Thess Research, M'S., Physics 12.00 a 26.00,

Thess Research, M-S., Chemistry 12.00 6 53.00

Postgraduate Research» Physics 11.00 1 11.00

?Chem. 608 - Radiation Chemistry 5.00 3 15.00

Special Training ~ Nuclear Sciences. * 200 i 2.00

?Thesis Research, M.S., Nuclear Engineering 12.00 8 96.00

MS. Degree Program : Nuclear Engineering 12.00 4 48.00

?Special Training» Nuclear Engineering® 2.00 1 2.00

?Summer Workshop Electrical Power Generation 25 83 13.25

Thesis Research, M.S., Biology 12.00 2 16.00

12.00 1 4.00

?Thesis Research, M.S., Horticulture 12.00 1 2.00

?Thesis Research, M.S., Agronomy 12.00 1 12.00

Nuclear Techniques in Agriculture 4.00 3 12.00

Photophysiology and Crop Productivity 4.00 4 16.00

Special Studies - Biology 4.00 1 4.00

Growth Regulators 4.00 4 16.00

Special Training - Plant Physiology 6.00 4 20.00

Reactor Supervisor Course 6.00 1 200

Grand Total 259 98%

?One RDA Undergraduate Research Trainee 1@ ERDA Faculty Research Participant

---Page Break---

?Tle 3 PRNG Theis Remarch om ly 11074 Owough Done 90,1878.

Tes Te Stade ~ Dae Fld ? Urey ay

Envonmentl Scenes Dvinon .

1. "Eeology Suney of Ture Gran, Tami etdinam Peter B SchoederPhD. Biology of Miami Dy. Fath .

Lown,

Koning a Thermally Ate Bay in Pero Rio Dr. Sepe Kale

+ Dunid Padgett -PRD. Biology: Ohio Site U. Dr RE Cwm

12. ?Agaitie HyphomyerterIndestr of Orne Fallston

Metabolism and Recovery of Cort Ree Mer 28

Environmental Sw

?ampipod Se Gr Der Interlstionshps?

?Grow and Veeding Merri osnbet

(he Gant Fresh Water Pw

1. ?Tranter of Hewy Mets From Sewane Shade

to Marne Ores?

1. ?hang in Sein Water Quay Parameters

Inflrerd by Lind Use Pater in the

Expt Seno Waterbed?

8. ?Dhapprine of Dcryoder eee Leal Liter

?Toca! Montane Rain Forest in Puerto Rico?

9. ?Geogaphie Dstbtion, Intrpctie Vary

?tnd Domestic Habitat of Caracol crac

(Ganropodspuimonats) in Peta Rico?

Biomedical Seeces Dron

1." "Sehitonoma manon! Studies on Functions! and

?Stactural Changes tthe Cecil to Scio

2 ?ene Analy of Merosporum gypecum

complex atthe Molar Level

?The Effect of Gam Radiation on Vil nections

Gamma Radiation and Syne of Macomobeul

on Intec Cals

4 ?Bifect of Radation on Dengue Vitus Infection

in Mice and Tie Cute?

5. ?The Bet of Gamma Radiation on Vir Growth

In Sind IntecedL, Calle Monolayers?

?Detection of Herpes Simplex Virus Type I and 2

im Human Extoitive Vaginal tet by

?Immuno Pluorscense Techniquis in Puerto ico?

17. ?ntereron Production i Vi Induced Mutated LC?

"Metalic Changes on Polymers Transformed Cell?

9. *Multipcatio of Sindbis Viru a leCele Monolayers?

10, ?Ioltion Punieation and Paral Characterization

?ofthe Mollusca Principe of Solanum mammowm?

11, ?rotelytic Ensymes in Fescioe hepatic?

12, ?The Bfects of Gam tradation on Diteent

?Stages of Facols hepatica?

13. ?ology ofthe Predator Prey Relationship Between

Fasciola hepatica Soil Vectors and Sepedn coerues

Marsh Flies (DiptereSciomyeise)?

14. ?lance of Water and Chlorine in Sobel melanoatigma"?

8. ?The CrossReacting Antigens of Fatcols hepatic and

?S mansoni, Thee Characterization and Possible Role

in Immunity?

Carlyn Rodger PRD. Ecology = U.of Florida Dr. Seppe Kelty

Roger Zimmerman «PD. Maine Scene ?UPR. Dr. RE Menton

Vincent A rice" PRD. Faeries U.of Washiglon Dr. KW. Wat

Mary Price <M, Pring Uf Washington Dr. KW: Wat

tren P. Cues de Colom MS. Biology UPR. Dr. RB, Clemens

1 Fred Ca MS. Boony - UPR. De RE, Chments

* Carmen J Herhandes de ArroyoS.S. Brgy UPR Dr. Manoel Vee

De. George Drewry

be ard Bertin - PRD. Medi Zoology - UPR Dr Lt Raut Otero

Jost A. Caraco Canales PAD. Micrbiclgy-UPR Dr. dull. Coie

+ ede Rios Oleaes PD, Micohislgy UPR

ind Tomes B-PR.D. MirbiologyPR Dy dlo I. Clin

* Ann Sst MS. Microbiology - UPR Dr. do 1 Clin

Robert R. Sayhor-MS. Misobiology ?UPR Dr, lot Clim

Mercedes Rodriguez Nieves MS, Mirbiologs-UPR Dr. dulo 1 Clin

?Sendra M. Quidones ARPA. Biochomistn-UPR Dr. Julio. Colon

Nitsa Map Davis Gomer MAS. Microbiology-UPR_ Dr. dio. Colon

(Gixmen . Vivero Mldomado-MS. Biochemistry UPR Dr. W. Godechalk

Geno Oris Rivers = MS. Bochemisry- UPR Dr, Jone Cibo

owt Luis Tomes MS, Biochemistry » UPR Dr. Jorge Chiiogs

* Eduardo Darin Sande - MLS. Bilogy - UPR. Dr. Gustevo Candela

(Panam)

* Bdeimia Maya de Fala, Biology UP De. Gustavo Candela,

(Parana)

?Ana del Lomo DiarMS. Biology-UPR De. Raymond Brom

---Page Break---

?opt Ao Senee Onion

1 "Seyret Etec of Inn on Hamas Chromoomes?

2. ?Rite of Colma onthe Patera Pca

{bli Coop?

2 ?Meramlas of Slurcontning Aino Aci ty

btope ito of "Late Supt Dose?

4 Mata Sect ofS romodeonguane

euton to Seahing Tine of Soybean Sec

1 "Ble of Planing Seats onthe Growth of

?prem Capsicum smu L. Conn, Yo monde

Nc Sconce ad Tele Sation

1 Staemoturimacece and Vk Cee GB

2. "Rama Ssterg of Hydrogen Bonded Pome

siecie Cea?

4 "Bucimene Proper of Carcnoeie Compounds?

4 ?hades of Aguus Sohn af Satur

{8 *Raaalyos of Aquees Solution of Doro

(cyinenine coal ll ie?

6 ?FI Racon with Aromatic Compounds?

11. ?Capa Induced Copotymeration of Metbacrye

?Ac With Methacryumie Under an ct Pit?

4 ?Reda of Fete Ac

10, ?Tipit Eected Sate?

21. ?Contam Clean of the Photonucer

MectionCroseeicin ne"

?ee Eninirg Section

1. Statin) Ania of Mercury and Cadi In Fresh
atk Ug nstrmortal Neateon Activation Anaya?

2 ?Aplaay ofthe Activity Ratio Technique Inte
?Deuerination of Thermal Neston Fhx?

3. ?Atmoepane Tapert of Vlas Casout
?acoacte Etfinte fom the PRNC-THIOA
Rector"

4 "A.Cos-Beoett Ansys of Condenser Cooling
?Stn or Nace Power Pts in Porto Rico?

"Detention of Argon4t Dow at the Puerto

?ico Nace Cente ie Boundary?

6 "Fett of Quatatie and Quantiatie Base

Seatring States Using» 10000), American Source?

1. ?Acide Anaya forthe Trmpertation of ited

ual fom » clear Power Pantin Part His?

| ?Popaltion Expose to Natu Radiation in

?Poa Riso?

obit Pry Senne Dion

1. oThoxanthone Derive Potentil Agents Asn

Chaps Daeue?

2 "Lumiecence Quntum Yields of Orié Compounds?

3 *Radation Induced Anions of Nitrogen Heteocyte?

Theis Completed ??**Discontnond Resch

PANG Ths Resor am aay 11974 Wmuph Dra 3,175 eommoe

?Soden Owes ? Fed Uo

Ac ni de Canbatons Boley UFR

?Carmen sono. Beles UFR

Fro Cas ?MS. Apooony- UPR

?Gonna Repti)

(tea Ha Ale MS, Hons - UPR

1+ Prue Main MS. Pgs UPR

no Mato B48. Phy UPR

Joa Lig Sutin MS. Pays UPR

sl Mar Gari de Rondo 3.5. Chemistry UPR

Mar 8 Gadn elmo aS. Chery "UPR

Mtoe Clan = MSC = UPR

nega)

Jost Hea MS, emi UPR

?itor Gomslen = MS Cem UPR

Simon Helis MS. Chemie = UPR

eco Suniags MLS. Chetry UPR

Seamus 0, Chappe MS. Nae. Bge-UPR

?tnda)

?te Lopes Sivan <M. Nae, Bge-UPR

Retando Piet Ori MS. Nac. age UPR,

Jaan M, pom MS, Not ge. UPR

(tn Ande Vibe MS, Nuc. UPR

Dick Cameo Gant AUS, Nuc, Bar UPR

la A, Reyes Modi - ML, Ne. Eng UF

Antoni J GonailesRodigae MS. Nec. Bog-UPR

Maul Rodsigves Romario MS, Chemistry UPR

Bete Catia DS, Chmisy- UPR

Meta Charén + MS. Chemistry - U

Ded, A Pree Monge

i 8.¥, Dnbpae

BP

>

P

PEP FP OFF

z

FR

rs

pee

pyRPP PF

i

i

i

Dr. DS, Sacer

De DS. Sacer

be Bone

eH Pan

Dr. A.B Gia

Dr JPA. Caen

De JPA. Caton

Dr Arce

?Compiled by Pedeick Rushford, Eavenonal Otic

---Page Break---

?Table 4: Geographical Distribution of PRNC Students ? FY 1970 ? FY 1975

cal Yeara

en oe 19701971 197219731974 1975.

SOUTH AMERICA a

CENTRAL AMERICA MEXICO 889712310

CARIBBEAN 8 6 6 8 ww 3

PUERTORICO(USA) 141.1055 164207189

CONTINENTAL (USA) 5 6 wm 5 18 om

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA 5 2 4 4 4

?Total Students 190 1852282252659

PRNC Student Economic Aid Program ? FY 1974 ? \$10,000

Tesining

Inclusive Dates

Tables

Name Countey

Roberto Cuenca Fajardo Colombia

slosé Ortiz Montenegro Guatemala

Angel Aguilar Beuador

Héctor Colman, Paraguay

Abraham Musalem Dominican Rep.

Gentil Exteves Colombia

Eddy O. Rios Olivares Nicaragua

LK. Lingappan India

Jesis Michelen Dominican Rep.

Eduardo Durin Panama

Oscar H. Paiz Alfaro Guatemala

. Chellappan India

Enio Gomez de Freitas

Virgilina Guimaraes

M.S. Radiological Health

?Thesis Research MS. Chemistry

?Thesis Research M.S. Chemistry

?Thesis Research M.S. Chemistry

?Thesis Research'M.S, Nuc. Eng

?Thesis Research: M.S. Physics

?Thesis Research Ph.D. Microbiology

?Thesis Research-M.S, Nuc. Eng.

?Thesis Research-M.S, Nuc. Eng.

?Thesis Research M.S. Biology.

?Thesis Research MLS. Horticulture

?Thesis Research-M.S, Nuc, Eng

Radioisotope Tech--Nue. Medi

Radioisotope Tech--Nue. Medicine

?Aug-1-Nov.30, 1973,

Sep.t-80, 1973

Sep.1-Dee.31, 1973

Oct.1-Dee.31, 1973,

Nov.78Jan.74, Mar-Ape.74

Dee.t-31, 1973

Jan-tJun, 30, 1974

Mar. 1-81, 19%

Mar.1-Apr.30, 1974

?Ape.-Aug. 31, 1974

shun.1-Aug. 15, 1974

May 20-Aug.18, 1974

Jun.1-Aug. 31, 1974

?Jun.1-Aug. 31, 1974

---Page Break---

?Table6: PRNC Students by Country ? FY 1958?FY 1975 *

(A student is counted once each fiscal year he is in training)

24 6 6 -

to 5 § 2 t 1 PH

A 2 4 4 4 19

2 i 7 7 i 1 a

A p 2 1 1 1 18

eee sn

3 BR

oh ee

| rr ?|

ea a |

an a a ee

os en: ee A

?? a ?

tones - § 8 & 1

=. A 5 & 2 & \$

Fy 5 & 8 28 8 8 8 :

Kenya 5 = 7 = = * 5

as A @ & @ 8 2s i

a ee ;

Per R @ eeø8e 3

es fe R = & :

eee an + of 3 8

ee Se ;

= ee

ae e 5 lctllUctlt 2

i Fes 8 238 i

United Arab Republic 1 - > ~ ~ ~ 1

Veni unm oh kkk

"Total number of students trained at PRNC from its

iat year of operation FY-58 through FY-75

---Page Break---

Table 7: PRNC Student Economic Aid Program ? FY 1975 ? \$10,000

Name Country ?Teaning Inclusive Dates

Eduardo Duran Panama Thesis Research M.S. Biology Sep.A-Dec.31, 1974

Enio Gomer de Freitas Brazil ?Nuclear Medicine Course Sep.-Nov.30, 1974

Virgina Guimaraes Brasil [Nuclear Medicine Course Sep.1-Nov.30, 1974

Edelmira Mayta de Fanilla Ponama ?Thesis Research-MS. Biology Sul. A-Jul31, 1974

Héctor Colman Paraguay Thesis Research M.S. Chemistry Sep.2, 1974'Jan.31, 1975,

Rolando Mosquera Moreno Peru M.S, Radiological Health Sep.1, 1974-Jun.30, 1975

(César Pen Chiver Peru Reactor Supervisor Course Dee.21, 1974-Jan.3i, 1975

Dick Carrero Gueits Puerto Rico Thesis Research'M.S. Nuc. Eng. Feb.1, 1976-May 31, 1975,

Alberto EspinozsNam Chile ?Thesis Research, M.S. Biology Feb.1, 1975-Mar.30, 1975,

?Angel Laracuente Puerto Rico Research-Biomedical Sciences Mar.1, 1975-Oct.80, 1975

Yolanda Castro Jimenez Colombia _-Research-Tropical Agro-Sciences_Jun.1, 1975-Aug.15, 1975,

carlos A. Spada Argentina Radioisotopes Techniques-Nue. Med. Jun.28, 1975-Dee.31, 1975

TECHNICAL REFERENCE ROOM

?The PRNC Technical Reference Room functions as an autonomous branch of the UPR

Mayagieez Campus Library. Ms.Iraida Oliver de Padovani was transferred to the UPR.

Library and

presents

Ms. Grace Quifiones Seda replaced her as the librarian in charge. Table 8
information on contents of the PRNC Technical Reference Room Collection.

?Table 8: PRNC Technical Reference Room Collection - FY 1975

Books

?Theses

Journals (Vols.) ~ Perio

Is

Documents (AEC)

Documents (Foreign Countries)

Microcards (Units)

Microfiche

Movies (16mm)

4408

26

972

27.073

655

73,499

105,070

370

The utilization of the Technical Reference Room by scientists, professors, and students during FY 1975 is presented in Table 9.

32

---Page Break---

a

?Table 9: PRNC Technical Reference Room Utilization During FY 1975.

Consultations =

Statt a

Students fia}

Circulation fen

Statt en

Students a

Interinrary Loans GH

Intralibrary Loans en

Movies Loanes a

Microfiche Uti 31

Laboratory Tours 18

STAFF

Mr. Frederick E. Rushford, Head of the Training and Information Division, served as a

Councilman in the Executive Council of the Puerto Rico Chapter of the Health Physics Society during the 1974-75 Presidential Term. On May 1 and 2, 1974, Mr. Rushford met with officials of the OAS, PAHO, USAID, NRC, and USAEC in Washington, D.C. to discuss the PRNC training program and possibilities for fellowship support. He returned to Washington, D.C. on May 1-5, 1975 to meet with Dr. Rodolfo Monneret at the OAS,

Dr. R. W. Kinney at the National Research Council, Mr. Harold Young at the Biomedical and Environmental Research Division of ERDA, Mr. J. W. Kovach at the Agency for International Development, and Dr. G. Gémez Crespo at the Pan American Health Organization. Discussions centered on the PRNC training program and economic support for both training and research activities.

Ms. Iraida Oliver de Padovani was transferred to the Reference Room of the UPR

Mayagüez Campus Library in February 1975.

Ms. Grace Quifiones Seda, a graduate librarian, was assigned to the PRNC Technical Reference Room in February 1975.

Mr. Israel Ruiz and Ms. Vilma Flores, who had been assigned to the Reproduction Shop in Mayagüez, were terminated as PRNC employees in December 1974. Reproduction services were centralized in the Reproduction Shop in Rio Piedras in an effort to reduce overhead costs.

---Page Break---

Dr. Gloria Arroyo Bosch and Dr, Alfredo Moseol, Radiatic

ncer ease prior to initiating treatm

---Page Break---

RADIATION ONCOLOGY

?The Radiation Oncology Division conducts an advanced program of training and research in radiation therapy of cancer. The principal purpose had been to provide education and ?raining for physicians and allied personnel in the use and application of ionizing radiation in cancer therapy. During fiseal year 1975 a change occurred which shifted the emphasis to research as the main purpose. The current policy is to expand the research programs and to carry on the training activities as a complement to the research effort. The purpose of the research effort is to improve present modalities of radiation therapy of cancer.

?The PRNC Radiation Oncology Division operates as the Radiation Oncology Division of the Department of Radiological Sciences of the UPR School of Medicine. This division is responsible for providing radiation oncology support to the University Hospital and to the academic programs of the UPR Medical Sciences Campus. Patients from University Hospital have provided the base for educational and research projects of this division. The UPR. School of Medicine, primarily through Federal Grants, has provided 60% of the financial support and PRNC has provided 40% of the support for the activities of this division.

Special interinstitutional relationships exist with the San Juan Veterans Administration Hospital and the Metropolitan Hospital in San Juan which permit utilization of their cancer patients for the research projects of this division. The PRNC Medical Physics, Program provides consultation services to the Radiotherapy Department of the Veterans Administration Hospital .

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

A. Residents

Tumor Regression in Carcinoma of the Esophagus ? Dr. Gloria Arroyo, Evaluation of radiation induced tumor regression in carcinoma of the esophagus is in progress. It is related to tumor control and survival and to treatment with and without carbogen. Twenty-five cases from the national carbogen study are being studied with radiographic techniques.

Study of Intracranial Astrocytoma ? Dr. Omar Salazar. A review of clinical cases diagnosed as intracranial astrocytoma seen at the affiliated hospitals of the University of Puerto Rico was made. A paper is ready for publication.

Ependymomas of Brain ? Dr. Omar Salazar. A review of clinical cases diagnosed as ependymoma of the brain from affiliated hospitals of the University of Puerto Rico and the Strong Memorial Hospital in Rochester, New York was made. A paper has been

accepted for publication in Cancer.

35

---Page Break---

alazar. A review of the character

Study of Leukemia at University Hospital ? Dr. Omar Selaar. review of the characteristics of leukemia cases seen at University Hospital with emphasis on the period

was made. A paper is ready for publication.

5. Sift ? tneamural Poets

of the Maun of Coton of the sheet were in 8a,

Dr. Dieter of the Comprehensive Cancer Center, Dr. Eniqua Pes Sentigs

is working on an agreement with the Oncologic Hospital administration regarding the

Once an agreement has been reached, the project will be completed.

Effect of Therapeutic Irradiation of the Lung by Pulmonary Function Test and Lung Scan Techniques. This project is carried out in collaboration with the PRNC Nuclear Medicine Division (please see previous PRNC Annual Reports). Accession of cases provided by the Radiotherapy staff has continued. A total of 65 cases have been registered in this

project through April 1975.

Split-Course Radiation Therapy of Cancer. A total of 400 cases have now been included in this project, (please see previous PRNC Annual Reports). This study became a national Project of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) in 1972 under the direction of Dr. Victor A. Marcial, who serves as study chairman. A statistical report is prepared by RTOG every 6 months. The latest progress report available (June 1975) indicates that both techniques are giving equal initial tumor control and complications. In June 1974 a paper on this project was submitted for publication to the Revista Argentina de Radiologia.

Tumor Regression in a Mouse Chondrosarcoma. This is a pilot project conducted in collaboration with the PRNC Human Ecology Division. Evaluation of the factors that

Liver Irradiation Project. A dog liver irradiation project is conducted in collaboration with PRNC Nuclear Medicine Division and the UPR School of Medicine Surgical Laboratory. The purpose is to identify factors in radiation hepatitis and how to prevent it.

Lactic Dehydrogenase Levels and Prognosis in the Treatment of Cancer With Radiation. The relationship existing between the L.D.H. level in the serum of patients with the response to radiotherapy in carcinoma of the head and neck is under study,

---Page Break---

. Extramural Projects

Carbogen Study. In 1974 a total of 272 cases were registered, 111 of which were

contributed by the FRNG Radiation Oncology Division (Please see previous PRNC Annual Reports for project description). It is too early to evaluate the results in terms of tumor control, durability, or complications,

Treatment of Brain Metastases. This project is now in its second phase and the last data analysis showed that irradiation treatments of short duration may be equally effective in terms of achieving palliation versus prolonged treatments (Please see PRNC 1973 Annu. Report)

?Treatment of Brain Gliomas. The best therapy for brain tumors is being evaluated. Two dose levels of radiation therapy, 6000R vs. 7000R, with and without chemotherapy (BCNU) are being tested. No patients have been registered to date, but the division is ready to begin case accession.

Bone Metastases Study. The objective of this project is to determine the optimal palliative radiotherapy for bone metastases. Accession of patients will soon begin.

Lung Carcinoma Study. The objective of this study is to determine the optimal therapy (radiotherapy with or without chemotherapy) for inoperable carcinoma of the lung.

Clinical Study of Radiation Pneumonitis. The objective of this study is to determine the clinical factors contributing to symptomatic radiation pneumonitis and to develop means to prevent it. This study complements the study using pulmonary function tests and lung scans.

D. Medical Students

?The following research projects were conducted by medical students on summer fellowships in the Radiation Oncology Division:

Clinical Study of Patients With Carcinoma of the Breast at the Radiation Oncology Division ? José E. Melendez;

Clinical Study of Carcinoma of the Prostate at the University of Puerto Rico Affiliated Hospitals ? Néstor C. Tirado;

Clinical Study of Lymph Node Metastases From Carcinoma of the Breast at the University of Puerto Rico Affiliated Hospitals ? Maria C. Cardona;

Clinical Study of Patients With Carcinoma of the Base of the Tongue Registered in the National Split Course Study ? Maria E. Vélez;

Clinical Study of Patients With Carcinoma of the Endometrium Seen at the University of Puerto Rico Affiliated Hospitals ? Noel Totti;

Study of Eventual Prognosis of Patients With Brain Tumors Who Have Lived Five Years After Treatment ? Carmen D. Zorilla;

Study of Sarcoma of the Uterus ? Nayda R. Figueroa;

Study of Ovarian Tumors With Emphasis on Dysgerminoma ? Sigtcedo Acosta;

?Study of Carcinoma of the Esophagus of the Radiation Oncology Division ?

Francisco J. Vizcarrondo.

37

---Page Break---

?TRAINING ACTIVITIES

training for medical students in cancer and radiation therapy (summer fellows), in-service

wo participated tt sement conferences at the Universit

crass hv taining opm of tha Divan, Tobe prevents «summary oft Teng

Activities of the Radiation Oncology Division.

a ._,

Table 1: ?Training Activities of the Radiation Oncology Division

January 1974 through June 1975

Name Dates Present Pos

A. RADIATION ONCOLOGY RESIDENTS

De. Hernan Castro V Jan 1973 - Jun 1974 4th Year Resident, New York

Dr. Gloria Aroxo Jul 1974 - Jun 1975, 1st Year Resident, PRNC

De-Rafael A. Séincher Mi

?Aug 1973 © May 1974

Private Practice

Luis R. Gonzales dun = Jul 1974

osé E, Melendez Sun = Suh 1974

Luis A. Almodovar sun - Jul 1974, dun - Jul 1975,

Maria SI. Cardona um «Jul 1974, Jun - Jul 1978,

Antonio 6. Sotomayor Sun - Jul 1974) Jun Jul 1878

Néstor C. Tirado sion «dul 1974, Jun - Jul 1975

Noel Totti it hun «Jul 1974, Jun - Jul 1875

Francisco J. Vizearrondo Jun - Jul 1974, Jun = Jul 1973

Carmen D. Zorilla shun - dul 1974; Jun Jul 1978

Ivéa E, Del Toro

Sigfredo Acosta

Jun - Jul 1975

Jun - Jul

Maria E, Velez Jun - Sul 1973,

cayda Figueroa Sun + Jul 1975,

Eduardo C. Castro Jun 1975

Gilberto Cotlazo Jun - Jal 1975,

©. SHORT TERM RADIOTHERAPY COURSE

Dr. Gilberto E, Ocampo

Dr. Josefina Garcia

Dr. Maria E. Tavares

Jan 1975 - Jun 1975

dan 1974 - Jul 1974

dun 1974 = Dee 1974

Returned to Colombia

Intern, San Juan City Hosp.

Radiotherapist, Bahia, Beazil

Dr. Charles H. Kent ?Mar 1975 - Apr 1975 N.C.L, Bethesda:

D, RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS

Dr. Maria E, Tavares Nov 1974 - Dee 1974 Radiotherapist, Bahia, Brazil

Germin Ramirez Aug 1974 - Feb 1975 Medical Physicist, Colombia

Roberto Cuenca ?Aug 1974 - Jan 1978 + Radiation Techn

38

Program, Colombia

---Page Break---

MEDICAL SERVICES

During fiscal year 1975 pure medical service activities were deemphasized. The emphasis was placed on cases that would be of interest for research. The volume of pure service patients has been adjusted in accordance with this new policy. Interinstitutional relationships have been established with the San Juan Veterans Administration Hospital and the Metropolitan Hospital which permit access to the case material seen in those institutions and which permits them to contribute patients to the research projects of the Radiation Oncology Division. This arrangement enabled this Division to be the first in the nation

in terms of contributed research cases to the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) in 1974. A sufficient volume of cases is necessary in order to conduct clinical, educational, and research activities in a radiation oncology department. Equipment available for conducting clinical therapeutic activities has been below the level considered adequate in the Nation. The Division lacks proper tumor localization facilities, a simulator, and other items. Tables 2 and 3 summarize the case load in the Radiation Oncology Division from January 1974 through June 1975.

Table 2: Case Load of the Radiation Oncology Division, 1974

site No. of Cases

A. New Cases Treated

?Buccal Cavity and Pharynx

Lip ;

Tongue

Base of Tongue 6

Anterior Two-Thirds 6

Parotid 1

4

u

6

5

4

1

2

u

1

Nasopharynx A

Hypopharynx fs

Posterior Cricoid Region

Posterior Wall 4

Pyramidal Sinus 7

7

2

3

---Page Break---

?Table 2: Cont,

Site No.of Cases

site ons

jratory System

Maxillary Antram

Larynx

Voel Corde

Epiglottis

Lane

Soft Taaue, Skin and Brew

Uterus

Cervical Stump

Ovary

Vagina

Prostate

?Testis

Penis

?Bladder

Wilms Tumor

Kidney

Other and Unspecified Sites

Eye

Brain a

?Craniopharyngioma

?Thymoma

Pituitary

Thyroid

Primary Unknown

Lymphatic and Hematopoietic System

Reticulum Cell Sarcoma

Hodgkin's Disease

Malignant Lymphoma

Mycosis Fungoides

Eosinophilic Granuloma

Multiple Myeloma

Plasmacytoma

Leukemia 2

(Be,) Cavernous Hemangioma

B, Teletherapy Applications 13511

. Intra-cavitary and Interstitial Therapy

D. Follow-Up 1942

---Page Break---

?Table 9: New Cases in the Radiation Oncology Division - January through June 1975.

Snr Crestogly Division - January through June 1978.

Bite

?? oct

Duce avy and Pharyoe

up

?Tongue

Base of Tongue

Anterior two-thirds

Parotid gland

?Submailary gland

Gum

Floor of mouth

Buceal mucosa

Retromolar angle

Oropharynx

?Tonsilar fossa

Faucial arch

[Nasopharyax

Hypopharynx

Pyriiform Sinus

Digestive Organs and Peritoneum

Esophagus ?

Rectum 2

Respiratory System

?Maxillary antrum

Larynx

Vocal cords

Epiglottis

Lang

Mediastinum

Bone, Connective and Soft Tissue, Skin and Breast

Bone 1

Rhabdomyosarcome 1

Fibrosarcome 3

Breast 7

Urinary and Genital Organs

(Cervix uteri

Cervical stump

Endometrium

Ovary

Vagina

Prostate

---Page Break---

?Table 3 ~ Cont.

Site No. of Cases

Nf Canes

Other and Unapeified

Primary Unknown

Lymphatic and Hematopoietic System

Lymphosarcoma

Hodgkin's Disease

Mycosis Fungoides

Eosinophilic granuloma

Malignant Lymphoma

?Multiple Myeloma

Leukemia

Re?Treatments

Bate of tongue

Gum

Nasopharynx

Pharyngeal wall

Larynx

Kaposi Sarcoma

Skin

Breast

Cervix uteri

Prostate

Brain

Primary Unknown

Reticulum eell Sarcoma

Hodgkin's Disease

Mycosis Fungoides

?Malignant lymphoma

Multiple myeloma

Benign Cases

Glomus Tumor

Hemangioma

Total New Cases

Total Re-treatments

Total Applications

Total Follow-up

Patients absent in follow-up

Appointment letter sent

Followup letter sent

Consultations

?Accepted

Not Accepted

8,100

1,010

216

270

19

u0

a2

---Page Break---

STAFF ACTIVITIES

A. Scientific Meeting and Course Attendance

Dr. Victor A. Marcial ~Semianual Meetings of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group:

Denver, January 1974; Philadelphia, June 1974; Philadelphia, June 1975; Annual Meeting

of the American Radium Society: Hawaii, April 1974; San Juan, May 1975; International

Cancer Congress, Florence, Italy, October 1974; Clinical Cancer Education Committee of

the National Cancer Institute, April 1975; Board of Governors of the American Federation

of Clinical Oncologic Society: New York, May 1974, March 1975; Harvard Medical Alumni,

Scientific Day, Boston, May 1974; Inter-American Congress of Radiology, Bogoti, Colombia,

February 1975.

Dr. José M. Tomé ? Annual Meeting of the Puerto Rico Medical Association, November 1974; First and Second Postgraduate Cancer Courses sponsored by the Puerto Rico Division of the American Cancer Society, January 1974, Chairman, Scientific Committee, January 1975; 57th Annual Meeting of the American Radium Society, May 1975.

Dr. Gloria Arroyo ? Radiological Society of North America Meeting, December 1974; ?Annual Meeting of the Puerto Rico Medical Association, November 1974; First and Second Postgraduate Cancer Courses sponsored by the Puerto Rico Division of the American Cancer Society, January 1975; 57th Annual Meeting of the American Radium Society, May 1975.

Dr. Juan Reusche ? Second Postgraduate Cancer Course of the Puerto Rico Division of the American Cancer Society, January 1975; 57th Annual Meeting of the American Radium Society, May 1975.

Dr. Jeanne Ubifias ? 57th Annual Meeting of the American Radium Society, May 1975.

Dr. Maria E. Tavaréz ? Radiological Society of North America Meeting, December 1974.

Mrs. Irene Lopez de Velézquez ? Treatment Planning Course for Technicians, Memorial Hospital, New York.

Mrs. Lourdes Maldonado de Walker ? Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Meeting,

June 1975.

B. Appointments and Resign:

Dr. Antonio Bosch, Scientist II, left PRNC on a leave without pay to accept a position at the University of Wisconsin in April 1974. He has decided to remain in Wisconsin.

Dr. Juan Reusche from Lima, Peru joined the staff of the Radiation Oncology Division

43

---Page Break---

as a Scientific Associate II in May 1974. He has a joint appointment with the UPR School of Medicine where he is an Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology in the Department of Radiological Sciences.

C. Comprehensive Cancer Center

The Comprehensive Cancer Center of the University of Puerto Rico Medical Sciences Campus received final approval for funding from the National Cancer Institute in June 1975. Activities will officially begin on July 1, 1975. Funding has been received for core activities related to education and research programs. Both the Radiation Oncology and the Nuclear Medicine Divisions of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center interact with the Comprehensive Cancer Center. Dr. Victor A. Marcial, Head of the Radiation Oncology

Division, serves as Associate Director for Clinical Programs and Chairman of the Steering Committee for the Comprehensive Cancer Center. It is anticipated that the activities of the Cancer Center will complement and enhance the research and training programs of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center.

VISITORS

The Radiation Oncology Division received the following visitors: Dr. George R. Prout Jr. Professor and Chairman, Department of Urology/Biology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston; Dr. Hans H. Baruch, New York Medical Center; Dr. William Hanson, Radiological Physics Center, Houston; Dr. Fred Valeriote, Chief of Tumor Biology Program, Department of Radiation Oncology, Washington University, St. Louis; Dr. Victor Brito, Venezuelan Consul in Puerto Rico and Radiation Oncologist; Dr. Haydee Kimmick, Orthopedic Surgeon, Alabama; Dr. Homer Kimmick, Head and Neck Surgeon, Alabama; Dr. Tranquilino Elicafio Jr., Chief of Cancer Control, Department of Health, Manila, Philippines; Dr. Austin Colén, Dominican Republic; Dr. Ursol Vianco, Rockefeller University; Dr. James Marks, Washington University; Dr. Victor Swanson, American Cancer Society; Mr. Bruce Jameson, American Cancer Society; Dr. Lucas Di Rienzo, Radiotherapist, Cordoba, Argentina; Dr. Glenn Sheline, National Cancer Institute.

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

The Nuclear Medicine Division conducts clinical research in nuclear medicine and offers training in the medical applications of radioisotopes for physicians and technicians principally from Latin America and Puerto Rico (USA). Diagnostic and therapeutic services are offered for patients from University Hospital and other community hospitals not equipped with clinical radioisotope facilities in order to ensure an adequate patient load for research and training.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

A. Completed

Daily Ingestion of Iodine With Habitual Diet in Inhabitants of Puerto Rico ?

A. E, Lanaro and L. Haddock. Knowing the influence of regular iodine ingestion on the healthy population and on the results of normal thyroid function tests, a group of 181 individuals from Puerto Rico were studied in order to establish their habitual iodine ingestion. The values obtained were then related to the results of our normal values in

thyroid tests Table 1 summarizes the average iodine ingestion in Puerto Rico by interior rural and urban areas and coastal rural and urban areas. The results were published in the Bulletin of the Puerto Rico Medical Association,

OO

?Table 1: Daily Ingestion of Iodine in Puerto Rico (,ug/24 hrs)

Grand __Interior Coast ?Totals

?Total Rural__City Rural City Interior Coast cay,

Men 00 230 +60 40 170 290 20 270 23.0

?Average Intake 3824 481.4 909.7 414.8 266.6 445.9 294.8 471.5 2177.8

sD. 272.3 399.7 195.8 288.1 136.4 920.2 175.8 3284 160.4

Women 1310 21.0 180 28.0 63.0 99.0920 500 81.0

?Average Intake 293.9 285.7 387.8 310.4 270.8 319.0 283.8 300.0 290.1

sD. 169.1 199.1 153.0 1816 154.9 190.7 1638 1876 156.8

Total 110 440 «24.0 88.0 80.0 680-1330 77.0 104.0

Avenge Intake \$18.4 988.0 945.8 923.1 269.9 373.1 285.4 360.2 287.4

8, 207.7 295.4 161.5 194.5 190.3 255.7 1654 2576 155.5

---Page Break---

Differences in the Normal Survival Values of ⁵¹Cr Labeled Red Blood Cells

A. E. Lanaro, A. Bosch, and Z. Frias. The results of ⁵¹Cr labeled red blood cell survival studies at PRNC gave normal values larger than most values reported in the literature,

This could lead to a misinterpretation of results in diagnosing several diseases. An average RBC survival of 36.1 days \pm 3.5 was obtained from studying 20 volunteers, who were hematologically normal, Table 2 presents RBC survival values taken from the literature and the value obtained at PRNC, This study was published in the Journal of the Latin American Association of Societies of Biology and Nuclear Medicine.

?Table 2: RBC Survival in Normals ? Literature Review

Number of RBC Survival (Davey

Author Date ?Patients Range ?Average 3D.

Necheles et al 1983 6 30-33) 312 16

Read et al 1954 5 23-30 26

Read 1954 5 28

Sutherland et al 1954 5 21-38 32.5

Donohue et al 1955 5 24-26 26 2

Mollison et al 1955 n 26 2

oske et al 1956 5 4 16

Freyman et al 1958 5 215-385 316 42

Giannopoulos et al 1959 8 30.9 39

Desforges et al 1960 2 2

Lanaro et al (PRNC) 1973 20 285-420 36. 35

?Lung Scanning in Children With Congenital Cardiac Malformations ? As a consequence of the good results obtained in this study, the pediatric cardiologists made this test a routine part of their evaluation of patients. Two papers were prepared:

4. Lung Scanning Alterations in Congenital Heart Disease ? R. Dietrich, J. Sanchez, A. Muoz, A. E, Lanaro, and A. Martinez Pico. Results were classified in 8 groups: Group I with symmetrical diminution of activity, Group II with unilateral diminution of activity, and Group III with segmental diminution of activity. Different types of cardiac malformations were included in each of the 3 groups. The study was published in the Bulletin of the Puerto Rico Medical Association,

b. Lung Scanning in Congenital Heart Disease ~ A. B, Lanaro, R. Dietrich, A. Muoz,

4. Sinchez, and A. Martinez Pied. The image findings in different typical cases studied at PRNC were analyzed. The results were submitted for publication to the Journal of the Latin American Association of Societies of Biology and Nuclear Medicine,

Evaluation of Soft Tissue Calcifications in Dermatomyositis With ^{99m}Tc Labeled Phosphate Compounds ~ A. H. Sarmiento, J. Alba, A. E. Lanaro, and R. Dietrich, "One case Of dermatomyositis studied with a whole body scanner using ^{99m}Tc -Pyrophosphate and ^{75}Se Nitrate showed positive areas of calcinosis in the subcutaneous and muscular

calcium accumulation in soft tissues. The results were published in the Journal of Nuclear Medicine. See publication

48

---Page Break---

Figure 1. ^{99m}Tc scanning showing calcium

accumulation in soft tissues

Sensitivity of the Thyroid Cell to External

2. Frias. This study deals with the last of

?were irradiated 6 years ago and the chat

Early and 1 year late effects were pi

hypothyroid and changes in the

submitted for publication to the

---Page Break---

Evaluation of Liver Detoxification With ¹⁴C-Phenobarbital ? Experimental work done

with dogs on this new test for the evaluation of the detoxification function of the lever

gave very good results, Dose elimination in the urine of normal dogs amounted to 84.65%

(\pm 10 S.D.). A needle biopsy of the liver for histologic examination was done on each dog,

After administration of 250 mg of Thyoacetamide, elimination of the radiopharmaceutical

?was only 50/ \pm 7.5 S.D.) and the liver biopsies of these dogs showed different degrees of

liver neerosis. Dr. A. Rodriguez Olleros presented a paper based on this study at the

Inter American Congress of Gastroenterology in Mexico in October 1974. Experimental

work will be completed carrying out the same test on humans using ¹⁴C-Lallyl barbituric

acid.

Vitamin B12 Absorption in Pregnancy Utilizing the Whole Body Counter ? In order to

evaluate anemia during pregnancy, a ^{59}Co -labeled vitamin B₁₂ absorption test was made using the Whole Body Counter on 63 women, who were in the first trimester of pregnancy,

Only 1 case gave an abnormal value (14%) out of a total of 81 tests given. Clinical and hematological examinations were done at the same time on these patients at the Clinical Research Center by Dr. J. J. Coreino. Data obtained is now being analyzed,

Radiation Injury to the Liver ? Evaluation of hepatic function variations in dogs is carried out. Only a few studies were performed during the year because of difficulties in handling the dogs

Quantification of Radiocolloid Uptake by Liver and Spleen ~The purpose of this study is to quantify the relative uptake in liver and spleen of different radiocolloids in order to establish normal values for each colloid and to compare results using different colloids and observe their clinical correlation. The Anger Camera was used to study 188 patients. The ratio between the activity in liver and in spleen using the whole organ and equal areas of each was established. The total number of patients studied included : 71 cases studied with sulfocolloids from New England, 65 cases studied with sulfocolloids from Mallinckrodt, 5 cases studied with sulfocolloid from Squibb, and 47 cases studied with Phytate from New England. Preliminary observations showed a lower ratio for Technetium then for the New England Nuclear Kit and Phytate in third place showing a significantly higher ratio. Pathological studies are being made to correlate the results,

Evaluation of Salivary Gland Function ~The Anger Camera is used to evaluate salivary

sland function by external measurement. Uptake and excretion under stimulus are quantified, Results with the Anger Camera in counts and results obtained by salivary catheterism by the Stensen ducts will be compared. Eight patients have been studied and the techniques developed. No conclusions have been made to date.

Use of ^{99m}Tc -MDSA for the Diagnosis of Myocardial Infarction ? In collaboration with the Experimental Surgery Section, 6 dogs were studied to determine the concentration of ^{99m}Tc MDSA in the necrotic heart tissue after surgical myocardial infarction. ?The study entails scanning the dog during different periods after surgery and different periods after the injection of the radioactive material. The dog is sacrificed after the study to measure the ratio of the activity of healthy heart tissue to necrotic tissue and the activity of heart tissue to other organs. Data is still being collected.

50

---Page Break---

Leotopic Angiocardigraphy in Congenital Cardiovascular Diseases ? Radioangiocardigraphy is very valuable as a diagnostic tool in congenital heart disease and in the detection of intracardiac shunts, This method is now used as a routine test in cardiology practice. A paper was sent for publication to the Journal of the Latin American Association of Societies of Biology and Nuclear Medicine.

Dynamic Studies of Esophageal Transit ? This simple test is utilized in evaluating esophageal disorder. A total of 800 patients with different diagnoses were studied and very good results were obtained. A paper has been prepared for publication.

B. In Progress

Use and Usefulness of ^{67}Ga in Tumor Localization ? Data was collected on approximately 100 patients with different malignant and inflammatory diseases. Evaluation of the data is now in progress.

Effects of External Irradiation on the Normal Thyroid and Pituitary Glands ? This study is an extension of the evaluation of thyroid uptake done at PRNC several years ago. ?The purpose was to study variation of thyroid function after irradiation by different laboratory methods. Only a few patients were studied during this period due to budget, restrictions. A total of 22 new cases plus a few cases from the previous year were given ^{131}I uptakes and T and T₄ determinations. T₃, Ca, P, and thyroid antibody tests are being done in the Endocrinology Laboratory of San Juan City Hospital. Seven patients were lost: 2 died and 5 failed to keep their appointments. No conclusions have been ?made to date.

Follow-up on Patients Treated With Iodine-131 ? Once again (see PRNC 1973 Annual Report) hyperthyroid patients treated with ^{131}I at PRNC were requested to come for their annual check-up. Clinical examinations and thyroid uptakes were given to 120 Patients. At the present time the condition of these patients is as follows: 72 are euthyroid 80 are hypothyroid, and 16 are hyperthyroid. Patients who were treated for thyroid

carcinoma were also requested to come for a check-up. Seventeen cases were seen with

9 positives and 8 negatives. The positive cases will continue to receive treatment.

81

---Page Break---

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

a

Table 3: Nuclear Medicine Div ities January 1974 to June 1975,

MS wh

1. Basic Nuclear Medicine Course

Name Country Duration Sponsor

7 =29 Nov 1074 PANG

Vilna Guimaraes vs

Pyne Gomes Broa Bo Novisrs re

Mion Barnes Pi Sha Nov ore

Spe ? Topic

2. Special Training

Rafael J. Rodeguer, M.D.

Cerlos E. Lopez, M.D.

(Cynthia Cotto Cuba

dose Alba, MD.

Felix Lesa, M.D.

Antonio Rosich, MD.

tis A. Maren, ND,

Maria ?. del Rosario, M.D.

Zais Bora Blas M.D.

Fernando L. Catinchi, M.D.

oat M. Rivers, MD,

7 Mar 18 Mar 1974 Lang Studies

May 1974 Lung Studies

1 Jun-\$1 Jul 1974 Nuclear Medicine

2Jul~ 30 Aug 1974 Nuc, Med. Radiology

Sep 1974 Lung Studies

Oct 1974 Nae. Med. Neurology

Oct 1974 Nuc. Med. - Radiology

Dec 1974 Nuc. Med. - Radiology

Nov1974 _Nue. Med. : Neurology.

Jan 1975 Lung Studies

3Feb-91Mar 1975 Nue. Med. Radiology

(Carlos A. Melendex, M.D. ?Apri97 Nuc. Med. - Neurology

Frank Kolodgie) M.D. May1975 Nuc. Med. - Neurology.

er

3. Nuclear Medicine Residency

Frieda Silva, M.D. PR, Oct - Nov 1974

Carmen C. Caballero, M.D. PR Feb - Mar 1975

BRSPREP PES Pee

4. Elementary Course in Nuclear Medicine for Technicians

22 lectures for 27 students PRNC

5. M. S. Degree Program in Radiological Health

4 Lectures and 9 demonstrations for 7 students 24 Jun-28 Jun 1974 UPR School of Public
Health

4 Lectures and 8 demonstrations for 8 students 9 Jun-13 Jun 1975 UPR School of Public
Health

\$e

6. Oak Ridge Undergraduate Research Training

1 Student 10 weeks

i

7. Nuclear Medicine for Radiology Residents

12 Conferences for 22 Residents

8, Nuclear Medicine Course for Endocrinology Fellows

2 Conferences, 7 Demonstrations to 5 students UPR School of Medicine

9. Lectures for Medical Students in Pathology

2 Lectures UPR School of Medicine

---Page Break---

In addition the following seminars were presented:

"Radioisotopes in the Diagnosis of Cancer", A. E. Lanaro ? first postgraduate course in Cancer, Puerto Rico Chapter, American Cancer Society.

"Thyroid Function Studies", A. E. Lanaro ? Human Biology Course, UPR School of

Medicine.

"Diagnosis and Treatment of Thyroid Diseases", A. E. Lanaro ? Symposium on Clinical Applications in Nuclear Medicine, Mayaguez Medical Center.

?Clinical Application of Radioisotopes,? A. E, Lanaro ? Basic Radioisotope Techniques
?Course, PRNC.

?Radioisotopes in Cancer,? A. E. Lanaro ~ Summer Course for Medical Students,
Radiation Oncology Division, PRNC.

?Radioesophagogram?, R. Dietrich ? Society of Nuclear Medicine, Puerto Rico.

?Medical Applications of Radioisotopes,? A.H. Sarmiento ? Vila Mayo High School
Group.

?LiverSpleen Uptake Ratio Significance in Radiocolloid Scanning,? A. H. Sarmiento ?
Society of Nuclear Medicine, Puerto Rico.

A workshop on Quality Control of Scintillation Cameras was offered during the after-
noons of February 13 and 14, 1975. Dr. Peter Paraskevoudakis, former Associate Director
of PRNC for Mayagitez operations and now Director of Radioisotopes and Nuclear Medi-
cine, Bureau of Radiological Health, DHEW, Rockville, Maryland; and Dr. Richard Riley,
Head, Division of Radiological Science, University of Kansas Medical Center, served as
visiting lecturers.

MEDICAL SERVICES

From January 1974, through June 1975, a total of 9,209 diagnostic and therapeutic procedures were carried out in the Nuclear Medicine Division. Services were limited to University Hospital patients only beginning in February 1975, because of an overload in work and budget limitations. Table 4 presents a summary of the services rendered:

Table 4. Number of Teaching and Service Procedures Carried out during Jan 74-Jun 75.

= incl Teaching Teaching

Tired Sain 01 as 9

Gacoimesina To ?

Hematology is 5 6

Uber Ste : Q

Creation Studia D 2 :

Renal Studies 3 u |

Organ and Tumor Localization 2341 304 fz

Se Coen 2582 38 2

tl Body Water et a

08s Tae 0

Total = 9,209 53

---Page Break---

STAFF ACTIVITIES

[A Scientific Meeting Attendance

. Aldo E, Lanaro attended the Twenty-first Annual Meeting, Society of Nuclear

ee ieee tenis RIV Itrtatind Congres of Pediatrics and the igh

Pan Ameriean Congres of Endocrinology, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Fifth Latin American

Congress, Latin American Association of Societies of Biology and Nuclear Medicine,

Laur, Botviy Spring Meeting, American College of Nuclear Physicians and the Twenty.

second? Annual Meeting, Society of Nuclear Medicine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. i Puerto

Tice De Lanao attended the First Postgraduate Course in Cancer, Puerto Rico Chapter

?American Cancer Society; Symposium on Clinical Applications in Nuclear Medicine,

Mayagiee Medieal Center; Second Meeting, Puerto Rico Chapter, Health Physics Society;

Symposium on Clinical Aspects of Nuclear Medicine, Roosevelt Roads Naval Station;

Preconvention Seminar and Third Annual Convention, Hermanos Meléndez Hospital,

Dorado.

Dr. René Dietrich attended the Annual Meeting of the Asociación Puertorriqueña del

Corazón; 72nd Annual Meeting of the Puerto Rico Medical Association; Pre-convention of the Hermanos Meléndez Hospital, Bayamón; Echocardiography Course, Hermanos Meléndez Hospital, Bayamón.

Dr. A. H. Sarmiento attended the 72nd Annual Meeting of the Puerto Rico Medical Association and to the Symposium on Clinical Aspects of Nuclear Medicine, Roosevelt Roads.

B. Appointments, Resignations, Ad Honorem Appointees

Appointments:

Aristides H. Sarmiento, M.D. - Scientist I - April 22, 1974

Linda Rodríguez Quifiones - Technician - May 6, 1974

Carlos Jiménez Ferrer - Technician - July-August, 1974

Alberto Martinez - Technician - August 14 - September 14, 1974

Francisca Narvaez - Nurse - September 1974

Vilma E. Pérez - Technician - September 1974

Pascual Tirado - Technician - February 3, 1975

Héctor Luis Ramirez - Technician - June 1st., 1975

Resignations:

Mirva Conde de Miraldi - Technician - April 8, 1974

Nydza Bajandas - Technician - June 30, 1974

Jeanette Rivera de Elias - Technician - July 5, 1974

Irma Rodriguez Comulada - Technician - July 5, 1974

Alejandro Trigo Chivez - Technician - October 30, 1974

Dorotea Escalera - Assistant in Nursing Services - October 30, 1974

Inés Rivera Acevedo - Secretary - December 31, 1974

Pascual Tirado - Technician - May 2, 1975

René Dietrich, M.D. - Scientist II - June 30, 1975

Linda Rodriguez Quifiones - Technician - June 30, 1975

---Page Break---

?Ad Honorem Appointees:

Dr. Pedro Juan Santiago

Dr. J. J. Corcino

Dr. Mario Rosa Garcia

Dr. Jorge Sinchez

Miss G. Coll Canales

Dr. Angel A. Cintron Rivera

pe selon ives) Dr. Angel L. Rodriguez Rosado

Dr. Francisco Aguilé Dr. Lillian Conde

Dr. A, Rodriguez Olleros

in Association of

Societies of Biology and Nuclear Medicine on October 31, 1974, He will hold this position for 2 years and his responsibilities will include a Work Group on Health Physics and a Work Group concerned with the teaching of Nuclear Medicine in Latin America, He was designated Representative of the Association in the Planning Committee of the World Federation of Biology and Nuclear Medicine by Dr. Luis F. Barragin, President. The committee met in Philadelphia on June 17, 1975.

?The Nuclear Medicine Division staff participate in the Journal Club with the Veterans

Administration Nuclear Medicine Laboratory and with the San Juan City Hospital Nuclear Medicine staff. The Medical Staff meet with the V.A. Hospital Nuclear Medicine Medical Staff weekly.

VISITORS

Dr. Enrique Strajman, Professor of Biological Physics, University of Buenos Aires,

Argentina, accompanied by his wife visited the Nuclear Medicine Division and

Dr. Raiil Vera from Venezuela,

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

Medical Physics Section

The Medical Physics Section provides radiation dosimetry and treatment planning support to the Ra conducts scientific programs and supervises the operation of the whole body counter facility and the cobalt-60 irradiator facility. In addition it conduets an educational program in the area of radiological physics for radiation oncology residents, medical physics students from Latin America, and other partiipente in graduate and post-graduate programs. Consultation services are provided to some local hospi

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

TLD Measurements of Radiation Exposures to Newborn Babies With Two Different Types of X-Ray Machines ? H. Pabén and E. T. Agard. A paper was presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine in July 1974.

Dosimetry for Isocentric Techniques With 8 MV X-Rays ? J. C. Pacheco and E. T. Agard

The currently accepted protocols for calibrating high energy radiation beams require the use of detectors in @ phantom rather than in air. Hence the use of tissue-air ratios at these energies. Where computer facilities do not exist, tumor doses can be readily calculated by the use of TMR's and field-dependence ratios. When clearly understood the procedure is essentially the same as that involved in the use of depth dose data and back-scatter factors, ?except that treatments are based on dose settings rather than time. A paper based on this research was presented at the XI. Inter American Congress of Radiology held in Bogota Colombia during February 1975. A manuscript is almost ready for publication,

Electron Dosimetry at 3, 7, and 11 MeV. A paper is in preparation for presentation at, ?Congress on the Medical Uses of Linear Accelerators to be held in Bello Horizonte, Brazil in July 1975.

A Nomogram for the Estimation of an Average Tissue-Air Ratio for Rotation Therapy
Plonning, Calculations of tumor dose in full rotation therapy are generally based on the determination of an average tissue-air ratio (TAR) or tissue-maximum ration (TMR) using

12 or more radii from a contour of the patient taken in the central plane of rotation. The time taken to obtain this mean TAR (or TMR) can be considerably reduced by the use of a nomogram obtained by regression analysis of already existing data. Only 3 parameters are required for use of this nomogram: (1) AP dimensions of the patient, (2) lateral dimensions of the patient, and (3) field size of the irradiation beam. A nomogram so obtained from analysis of 56 pelvic rotations is presented and its use explained. The TARs obtained from this nomogram are all within 2% of the calculated values. A paper based on this research has been accepted for publication in *Physics in Medicine and Biology*.

87

---Page Break---

A summary of the training activities of the Medical Physics Section from January 1974 through June 1975 is presented in Table 1.

?Table 1: Training Activities ? Medical Physics Section Jan.

A. IN SERVICE TRAINING IN MEDICAL PHYSICS

Mir. Vietor M1, Velizquez, ?Teacher, Humacao

Dr, Gloria Arroyo Resident in Radiat

Mr. German Ramiter Contreras LA.E.A. Fellow, Colombia

Mr. Roberto Cuencas Fajardo P.A.H.O. Fellow, Colombia

Mr. Antonio G. Sotomayor Fourth Year Medical Student, UPR

Ms, Maria E. Velez Fourth Year Medical Student, UPR

Mr. Sitfredo Acosta Fourth Year Medical Student, UPR

Ms. Jamille:B. Pernell ERDA Undergraduate Res, Patric.

Mr. Drew Remignanti ?Tucker Fellow, Dartmouth College

B, MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE PROGRAM

IN RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH, UPR

1. Orientation in Medical Physi

César Picén Chavez LAE.A. Fellow, Peru

Germén Ramirez Contreras LA.E.A. Fellow, Colombia

Roberto Cuencas Fajardo P.A.H.O. Fellow, Colombia

Rosalinda González Taull Puerto Rico (USA)

Brenda Manich Morales Puerto Rico (USA)

Haydee Pérez Kraft Puerto Rico (USA)

(Ceuz Marfa Nazario Puerto Rico (USA)

Carmen Zorila Maldonado First Year Medical Student, UPR.

2. Summer Training in Medical Physics

Eloy Gibbs PALO. Fellow, Panama

Anucena Garzén Quiroz O.A.S. Fellow, Ecuador

Rolando Mosquera Pecú

Karl Prado P.HLS, Fellow, Puerto Rico (USA)

?Luz Emilda Cabén PHS. Fellow, Puerto Rico (USA)

Edgardo Hernández PAHS. Fellow, Puerto Rico (USA)

?Armando Torres Puerto Rico (USA)

?amille B. Pernell ERDA Undergrad. Research Trainee

3. PRNC-626, Radiation Dosimetry Dr. E.'T. Agard

4. PRNC-530, Radiation Protection Hazards Dr. E. T, Agard

5. PRNC?535, X-Ray Protection Me. J. Pacheco

6. PRNC-501, Radiation Physics Dr. E.'T. Agard

C. LECTURES IN RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS ~ Offered in collaboration with the Dept. of

Radiological

Jan 1974 ? Jun

Sul 1974 ? Aug

?Aug 1974 ?Feb

?Aug 1974 Jan

Jun 3.13,

un 16:27

Jun 80 Jul 11,

May 27?Jul 31,

Mar 27 ?May 19,

Jun 1024,

May 27 ?Jun 6,

Sciences of the UPR School of Medicine

?Sep ? Nov, 1974

D. LECTURE SERIES FOR UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL NURSES ? Offered with the assistance of the

9 Students

Health and Safety Divison on Safe Handling of Patient,

Lecturers: a

WoseC: Pacheco, Porfirio Toledo

Soe C: Pacheco; Sentingo Gomez

José C Pacheco, Santiago Gomer

May 15-21, 1974

Nov 4-8, ?1974

Feb 3-7, 1974

1. 1974 through June 1975.

1974

1974

1975

1975

1975

1975

1975

1975,

1975,

1974

1975

---Page Break---

In Feb, 1975, Dr. Peter Paraskevoudakis, former Associate Director of PRNC now Direc:

tor of the Division of Radioactive Materials and Nuclear Medicine of the Bureau of Radiological Health, presented lectures for the students in the M.S. Degree Program in Radiological Health on MIRD Calculations for Dosimetry of Radioisotopes Deposited Internally. He also participated as a lecturer in a workshop on "Quality Control of Scintillation Cameras" organized jointly by the Medical Physics Section and the Nuclear Medicine Division.

Dr. Richard Riley, Associate Professor in Medical Physics at the University of Kansas Medical Center and an Ad Honorem Member of the Radiological Health Program staff at the UPR School of Public Health, presented a series of 12 lectures on X-Ray Protection as part of the course PRNC-535 of this program during February 1975. He also made a very valuable contribution to the workshop on "Quality Control of Scintillation Cameras". On February 12 and 19 he presented 2 seminars: "Electronic Radiography" and "The Role of a Medical Physicist in Diagnostic Radiology."

Seminars offered by the Medical Physics Section as part of the training activities:

"The Role of a Medical Physicist," Dr. E. T. Agard, June 7, 1974 at the Weekly Radiotherapy Conference; .

"Physics Aspects of the Mevatron XII Linear Accelerator," Mr. J. C. Pacheco, at the Weekly Radiotherapy Conference;

"Factors Which Affect the Discrimination and Sensitivity of Scintillation Scanners and Cameras," Dr. E. T. Agard, August 20, 1974, for the Basic Course in Nuclear Medicine.

"The Role of a Physicist in a Medical Institution," Dr. E. T. Agard, January 30, 1975

for the Society of Physics Students, UPR Mayagüez.

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Dr. E. Theodore Agard, Head of the Medical Physics Section, was appointed PRNC Representative to Committee N44 of the American National Standards Institute, a position vacated by the resignation of Dr. P. Paraskevoudakis. He had served as an Alternate Representative previously. He attended a meeting at the Bureau of Radiol. Health on June 1974. and another meeting in Chicago on December 3, 1974, during the joint meeting of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine (AAPM) and the Radiological Society of North America (RSNA).

In January 1974, Dr. Agard was appointed Director of the Master of Science Degree Program in Radiological Health, offered by the UPR School of Public Health with the collaboration of PRNC.

In September 1974, Dr. Agard was appointed a member of the International Affairs Committee of the American Association of Physicists in Medicine. The Committee met during the joint meeting of the AAPM and RSNA in December 1974.

He accepted an invitation to serve as a member of the Physics Advisory Group to the Memorial Hospital Cancer Control Program, Northeast Radiological Physics Center. This Center monitors the physical aspects of radiation treatment and diagnosis for Cancer Control Program Demonstration Projects in the Northeastern United States and Puerto Rico.

---Page Break---

He attended meetings of the Radiation Control Program Directors in San Antonio, Texas on April 28-May 2, 1974, and in Hyannis, Massachusetts on April 26-May 9, 1975. His chief interest was to meet with directors of other Radiological Health Programs to investigate other sources of financial support. ;

One important acquisition by the Radiation Oncology Division having important implications for the Medical Physics Section is a computer utilized for radiotherapy treatment planning. While investigating the commercial systems available in order to determine the most appropriate system for PRNC with due consideration to budget limitations.

Dr. Agard visited the Artronix World Trade Factory on May 3, 1974, and the Malinkrodt Institute of Radiology in St. Louis, Missouri, where the Artronix PC12 System was demonstrated. On November 14, 1974, he visited Tampa, Florida for a demonstration

of the SHM Rad 8 and then went to the George Washington University Medical Center on November 15 to recheck certain features of the Artronix PC12 System. These efforts culminated in the installation of an SHM Rad 8 System in June 1975,

While in Washington, D.C., Dr. Agard met with Drs. Gomez-Crespo and Gerry Hanson at the Pan American Health Organization to discuss training programs in radiological sciences offered at the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center and at the Medical Sciences Campus of the University of Puerto Rico. They expressed special interest in Spanish-Language

education for technologists from Latin America, where the need is great. Dr. Gomez-Crespo paid a subsequent visit to the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center to inspect the facilities and training programs locally on December 18-20, 1974,

Dr. Agard was appointed President-elect of the Puerto Rico Chapter of the Health Physics Society for the 1975-76 Presidential Term during the Annual Meeting of the Chapter at Mayagüez on February 9, 1975.

On February 16-21, 1975, he attended the XI Inter American Congress of Radiology in Bogota, Colombia, where he presented a paper on "8MeV Photon Dosimetry for Isocentrie Techniques." Several inquiries were made about the training programs in Radiological Health and Medical Physics at PRNC.

Mr. José C. Pacheco, Research Associate III, attended a workshop on "Mould Room Technology" at the Sloan Kettering Cancer Center in New York on September 23-24, 1974. He also attended the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Therapeutic Radiologists in Key Biscayne, Florida on October 30-November 3, 1974. He participated in a number of workshops on the applications of simulators, computers, linear accelerators, and other treatment devices in radiation oncology.

Mr. Alfredo Vargas-Linares worked in the Medical Physics Section from February 4 through June 30, 1974, on a part-time basis operating the cobalt-60 irradiation facility. He had replaced Mr. Néstor Rodríguez.

---Page Break---

Dr. William F. Hanson, Assistant Physicist in the Radic

ogical Physics Center of the

M.D. Anderson Tumor Institute visited the Medical Physics Section during the week of May 7-10, 1974. His mission was to inspect dosimetry procedures to ensure compliance with protocols established for participants in national clinical studies,

Dr. G. Gomez-Crespo, Regional Advisor in Radiological Health of the Pan American Health Organization visited PRNC on December 18-20, 1974, He was interested in investigating the local training programs and facilities for training x-ray technicians in the hope that through the combined facilities of PRNC and the UPR Medical Sciences

Campus the quality and quantity of trained personnel in this field may be improved

throughout Latin America, The importance of Spanish-Language education was stressed.

He also discussed the possibilities of financial assistance in research projects of interest

to PAHO. Since Dr. Agard had previous conversations and correspondence with Dr. Gomez

Crespo, he was asked to coordinate arrangements for his visit. Dr. Gomez-Crespo was

orably impressed with what he saw and he expressed hope that PRNC would

serve a useful role in supplying the dire need for trained personnel for the peaceful

plications of atomic energy in Latin America,

Mr. Paul Pfalzner, Senior Medical Physicist at the Ontario Cancer Foundation in

Ottawa, Canada and a former member of the International Atomic Energy Agency staff

in Vienna visited the Medical Physics Section on February 27, 1975.

Ecuadorian student Azucena Garz6n is at the operating console of the Mey

?hich she is using in a study of electron dosimetry at

61

---Page Break---

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES ? HUMAN ECOLOGY

?The Biomedical Sciences Division has been committed to the study of the tropical di
seases, particularly those due to viral and parasitic infections. Radiobiological techniques
ae used where feasible to resolve problems related to the ecology and host-parasite relation.
ships and to provide a rational approach to control. Other disciplines utilized include
biochemistry, immunology, electron microscopy, and tissue culture. The diseases currently
under study are those due to viral infections, helminthic infections caused by *Schistosoma*
mansoni and *Fasciola hepatica*. The program is structured not only to gain and apply
knowledge, but to afford training opportunities for candidate scientists from Latin America.
Close liaison is maintained with the UPR Medical Sciences Campus especially in relation to
the research training of advanced degree candidates,

Effective July 1, 1975, the Biomedical Sciences Division will be replaced by the Human
Ecology Division. The new division will focus on the effects of energy production on
human ecology.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Schistosoma mansoni Project ? R. A. Brown, W. R. Jobin, F. F. Ferguson, L. S. Ritchie, F. Liard and V. Lopez. ?This research was terminated on June 30, 1975, as part of the reorientation of the research effort towards the effects of energy production on human ecology. Reports on individual sub-projects follow:

?The Hydrogen Ion as an Attractant for Schistosoma Miracidia ? R. A. Brown. A simple substance capable of attracting the miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni might be used to prevent infection of the vector snail, and thus reduce transmission of the disease known in Puerto Rico as bilharzia. The idea is to provide artificial baiting more alluring to the miracidia than is the snail's integument. An element common to all substances shown to be active as attractants is the hydrogen ion. Since the diffusion constant of this substance is anomalously large, it might serve as an attractant over reasonably large distances,

?An assay comparing the number of miracidia congregating about 2 agar blocks has been used to show that 0.005 M HCl is more attractive than 0.005 M NaCl and that ion exchange resin in the hydrogen form is more attractive than the sodium form. The latter experiment was made in dechlorinated tap water where one would obtain release of the sodium or hydrogen ion by an exchange with the cations present in the water. These and other experiments demonstrated that the hydrogen ion is capable of attracting the miracidia. Significantly, high concentrations of hydrogen ion both attract and kill miracidia,

Pellets of phthalic anhydride hydrolyze and dissolve slowly to release phthalic acid.

?They have been used as decoys in an attempt to reduce the infection rate of snails in

several laboratory experiments. The results are summarized in Table 1. There was marked and significant reduction in the infection rate of the snails in the presence of decoys. Phthalic anhydride is an inexpensive industrial chemical. It might serve as an effective attractant and trap for field use.

63

---Page Break---

Table 1: Infection Rates of Snails Exposed in the Presence or Absence of Decoys

is / Total Snails Probability

Experiment Number Decoys Taffected Si

+ ons

1 , oor

- ss

+ ane

0 0.01

- sas

+ ana os

? - ans.

+ 346 00

tent 1

mem - 21143

Release of TBTO and Other Toxicants Measured by Cercarial Bioassay ? V. Lopez.

Since freshly-shed *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae reacted quite uniformly to the action of ultra-low concentrations of tributyl tin oxide (TBTO), tributyl tin fluoride (TBTF) and

Niclosamide, a bioassay was designed based on their immobilization after a 30 minute

exposure to these chemicals. Measured quantities of the toxicant-containing rubber pieces

were placed in dechlorinated tap water and water samples removed at predetermined intervals. Dilutions of the samples, together with standard solutions of each of the chemicals were mixed with freshly-shed cercariae and observed microscopically after a 30 minute exposure. The end point of each titration was determined as the lowest concentration producing total immobilization of the larvae. By this method a 60-day release curve for TBTO was obtained, Which is shown in Figure 1.

Figure 1: TBTO Released From Elastomer Into Water as Measured by Bioassay

PPM PER cu?

S+

DAYS IN WATER

64

---Page Break---

A Comparison of the Biological Half-Life in Mice of an Organo Tin With Inorganic Tin ?

R. A. Brown, C. M. Nazario, J. A. Castrillón, R. S. de Tirado, and E. T. Agard. Although data obtained in this laboratory have demonstrated that rubber formulations which slowly and continuously release tributyl tin oxide (TBTO) into the environment may be very effective in controlling several phases of the *Schistosoma mansoni* life cycle (life stages of the snail vector, *Biomphalaria*, as well as *Schistosoma* larvae), there is the question of the ecological impact of prolonged application of this toxicant. Knowing of the serious problem of methyl mercury, one is concerned about the turnover rate of TBTO in biological systems. The Physical Sciences group has prepared ^{113m}Sn labeled TBTO and its biological half-life has been compared with inorganic ^{113m}Sn using the whole body counter in collaboration with Medical Physics. The observed radioactivity of the two substances in the whole body counter are shown in Figure 2. The TBTO is cleared from the body more rapidly than inorganic tin. The curve appears to become asymptotic to that of the inorganic tin after 10 days. This suggests, but does not prove, that the TBTO is slowly converted to less toxic inorganic tin in the body of the mouse. It would appear that TBTO may turn over rapidly in biological systems.

Figure 2: Total body counts as a function of time in mice injected with ^{113m}Sn tin and ^{113m}Sn labeled TBTO.

Average Total Body Counts per 90 minutes

---Page Break---

Antigens Isolated from the Sera of Hodgkin Patients ? R. A. Brown. It has been possible to demonstrate antigens similar to the exoantigens of eggs and carcariae circulating in the sera of Schistosoma mansoni infected mice, and using similar technology, it has been possible to isolate antigens from the sera of Hodgkin patients with active disease, ?The elution pattern for the labeled and purified antigens after molecular sieve chromatography is highly reproducible using different samples isolated from sera. This is shown in Figure 3. The chemistry appears similar to the parasite antigen except that they carry a net positive charge and the tumor a net negative charge. The similarity in the chemistry of these two different systems suggests that one is working with a general phenomenon,

Figure 3: Elution pattern and specific binding of labeled antigen recovered from serum of 50 | active Hodgkin's disease patient.

«

COUNTS PER MINUTE («10%

TUBE NUMBER

Fasciola Hepatica Project ? J. Chiriboga, D. de León, and P. Bendezu,

The fascioliasis research project at the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center was originated as a cooperative effort of the Department of Agriculture, the UPR Agriculture Experiment Station, and the Pan American Health Organization, which has sent scientists from different countries to be trained in this bovine-ovine disease problem. The program was terminated in June 1975, because of difficulties in obtaining local funds and because of reorientation of the research program. However, in 1974 several significant problems were attacked and the data will soon be published.

66

---Page Break---

Epidemiological Studies ? J. Chiriboga. Epidemiological studies continued in two distinct subtropical ecological zones of Puerto Rico. In the high altitudes near Jayuya, & study was conducted identifying different transmission sites in the Jauca River valley. Each site had two observation points: one in the river and the other on the shore.

Every 16 days for 6 months the numbers of 4 species of snail were recorded in each place: *Lymnaea cubensis*, *Lymnaea columella*, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, vector of schistosomiasis, and *Physa cubensis*. *Lymnaea* snails were tested for *Fasciola* infection. This

study was very useful for the understanding of the biology of the snails concerned.

B. glabrata is an aquatic snail in this area, *L. columella* is amphibious with a tendency to be more aquatic than *Z. cubensis* and somewhat similar to *B. glabrata*. *L. cubensis* is practically an amphibian but prefers mud as a habitat, whereas *Physa* is aquatic.

Snails infected with *Fasciola* were found mainly in one muddy field close to the river.

L. cubensis were present in great numbers and always with a high degree of infection: the place was contaminated with cow feces and was an obligatory pathway for the animals.

It was discovered that after the river received the water of an oxidation pond, *Physa* became markedly dominant, and the rainy season erased test snails from almost all the areas surrounding the river.

Isolation, Purification and Immunological Studies of *Fasciola hepatica* Exoproteins ?

J. Chiriboga, J. L. Torres. It was found that *Fasciola hepatica* has a protease activity of the Chymotrypsin type. Tyrosyl ester at pH 7.2 was split by a homogenate of adult *Fasciola*. A similar enzyme was found in the exoproteins produced in vitro by *Fasciola*.

Further purification is underway and some of the immunologic parameters are being

investigated prior to termination of this project.

Biological Control of *Fasciola hepatica*~ J. Chiriboga and P. Bendezu. Preliminary studies of the Annelidan, *Chaetogaster*, and its biocontrol Effects on *Lymnaea*, *Fasciola* Vector in Puerto Rico.

Comparisons are being made of the ecological requirements of two strains of the annelids (about 5 mm long) that commonly affect the snail intermediate hosts of *Fasciola* and *Schistosoma* (species of *Lymnaea* and *Biomphalaria*, respectively) both as internal and external parasites. Thus they may possibly provide control of bovine liver fluke and bilharzia transmission. A strain of *Chaetogaster* collected at an elevation of 10,000 feet in Peru and parasitic on *L. viator* has proven to have a faster rate of reproduction and is significantly more lethal to Puerto Rican *L. eubensis*, than is the local ectoparasite.

Biological Control of *Fasciola hepatica* ? J. Chiriboga and B, Duran. *Sciomyzidae* (Marsh Fly) Predation of *Lymnaeid* Vectors of *Fasciola*.

'A graduate student from Panam, in cooperation with our group, finished his thesis on the predator-prey relationship of *Sepedon caerulea* in the field and in the laboratory.

L. columella and L. cubensis were used as prey in aquatic and amphibious conditions, Every 15 days the population of the fly and the different types of snails in the two evolutionary niches were measured. A numerical correlation existed between the fly and the snails; however, the ratio of the number of flies to the snails was very low. In the

67

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

the larva of the fly was a very inefficient predator. A field trial of this method of bio-control was not indicated.

?Survey of Fasciola hepatica Infection in the Slaughterhouses of Puerto Rico ?

4. Chiriboga, Delfin D. de Leon, P. Bendezu. In 1952 Rivera Anaya made the only Published survey of Fasciola hepatica infected animals in the slaughterhouses of Puerto Rico. This year we started a second survey which we were not able to finish. The data showed a marked increase of prevalence in the localities formerly analyzed: Caguas, Naguabo and Carolina,

Virology Project

?The purpose of this project is to study the potential impact of gamma irradiation on virus infections in wild arthropods and vertebrates. ERDA financial support for this research is being terminated. The isolation of Coxsackie type A10 virus from the blood of sick wild rats caught in a small irradiated portion of the El Yunque rain forest and from organs of one rat found dead led to studies of the changes induced by radiation in the Virus-host relationship. We hoped to answer some fundamental questions of virology and immunology, especially those related to long-lasting viral immunity, and the synthesis of neutralizing antibodies and interferon.

Latency (i.e. infection of an organism by a virus with no apparent ill effects) is a commonly seen and noteworthy phenomenon. Gamma radiation is being used to elucidate the mechanism by which latent infections are established and activated.

Synthesis of Macromolecules on Irradiated and Infected Cells. Previous experiments in our laboratory have shown that certain doses of gamma radiation given at different times before or after virus infection alter the virus-host relationship in various ways, i.e., enhancement of virus growth, inhibition of viral growth, and production of virus in immune animals that showed no viral activity prior to radiation treatment. We have reported that doses of radiation of less than 1,000 rads inhibited viral production and that this inhibition was ?mediated by an increased production of interferon by the irradiated cells. The interferon enhancement diminished with radiation doses greater than 1,000 rads, and the total production of interferon was inhibited with doses of 10,000 rads,

The experiments to be described here were designed to study the effects of gamma radiation (1,000 and 10,000 rads) on the synthesis of macromolecules in chick fibroblast monolayers infected with Sindbis virus.

The effect of different doses of gamma radiation on the multiplication of Sindbis virus in chick embryo monolayers is shown in Figure 4. Monolayers irradiated with 1,000 rads produced less virus during the first 6 hours of infection, while more virus was produced in monolayers irradiated with 10,000 rads during the same period of the growth cycle. Monolayers irradiated with higher doses showed low viral yield early in the cycle, but after 8 hours the cells apparently recovered from the damage produced by the radiation and were able to produce virus with the same efficiency as did unirradiated cells.

---Page Break---

In order to determine the difference observed in the virus titer in cells, the result of abortive adsorption of the virus by a damaged cell membrane, comparison was made of the cell-associated virus found in monolayers irradiated with 1,000 and 10,000 rads. Figure 5 shows that the amount of cell-associated virus in the irradiated monolayers was the same for 1 1/2 hours and was higher when compared with the un-

irradiated control. This indicates that both doses of radiation favor virus adsorption. The same amount of virus penetrated the cells independently of the irradiation dose but the intracellular damage done by the 10,000 rads favors the virus growth while that done by 1,000 rads inhibits its multiplication. This is clearly shown in Figure 5 where the amount of cell-associated virus increased immediately with 10,000 rads. In monolayers irradiated with 1,000 rads, the cell-associated virus continued to decrease for 1/2 hour more. In control monolayers, the cell associated virus decreased for 1 1/2 hours and then increased,

The synthesis of RNA and protein was studied using ³H-thymidine and ¹⁴C-protein hydrolysate incorporation, respectively. There is an identical steady increase in uridine incorporation that lasted for 3 hours in monolayers irradiated with 1,000 or 10,000 rads (Figure 6). The incorporation shown in monolayers irradiated with 10,000 rads is viral, since it was not inhibited by actinomycin D, while the incorporation shown at 1,000 rads seems to be cellular since it was inhibited by actinomycin D. After 8 hours, the uridine incorporation in monolayers irradiated with 1,000 rads decreased while that irradiated with 10,000 rads significantly increased; part of this increase could be inhibited by actinomycin D. The incorporation of ¹⁴C-protein hydrolysate is shown in Figure 7. There is a large activity of incorporation in the cells irradiated with 1,000 rads, while in those monolayers irradiated with 10,000 rads the activity is significantly less. The ¹⁴C incorporation activity shown in monolayers irradiated with 1,000 rads does not seem to be viral since practically no viral titer is shown at this time. The small activity shown in the monolayers irradiated with 10,000 rads is viral as shown by the infectivity titer and by the fact that it is not inhibited by actinomycin D.

The results to date indicate that a protein, which inhibits viral multiplication, was

synthesized by the cells that were irradiated with 1,000 rads and infected. In cells irradiated with 10,000 rads this protein is not synthesized, consequently more virus is produced. If this protein is a product of the cell genome (interferon-like protein) the transcription of these genes should be inhibited by actinomycin D. Therefore, actinomycin D should enhance the virus production just as irradiation with 10,000 rads. The results shown in Figure 8 demonstrate a significantly higher amount of virus in the monolayer treated with this drug as was predicted. The relative effect of radiation and actinomycin D on the uridine incorporation in chick embryo monolayers infected with Sindbis virus is shown in Figure 9, which clearly shows a higher viral activity in monolayers irradiated with 10,000 rads and treated with actinomycin D.

Timing experiments in which radiation was given at different times before and after infection demonstrated that the production of this inhibitory protein is dependent on the time radiation is given in relation to infection with the virus. Radiation could be given from 2 hours before to 1/2 hours before to 1/2 hour after the infection in order to either stimulate (1000 rads) or inhibit (10,000 rads) protein synthesis.

---Page Break---

?Taking into consideration what is known in the literature and the results obtained in the timing experiments and those obtained when adding exogenous interferon to cells prior to oF after irradiation and infection with virus (not shown for sake of space) an elaborate model for the interferon-regulating mechat proposed. (Figures 10 and 11).

?The supporting data for the model proposed is the following: Gamma radiation (1,000 and 10,000 rads) and actinomycin D given 1-2 hours before 0.5, 1.6, 1 and 3 hours after infection, induced different responses by the cells to the infecting virus. It was particularly remarkable that there was a revision from a refractory state to a more susceptible one when the chick embryo cells were treated with actinomycin D for two hours and immediately irradiated with 1,000 rads, prior to infection. A similar phenomenon was also observed when the cells were irradiated with 1,000 rads 0.5 hours after infection. The results of these experiments indicate that the action of the interferon system can be induced or repressed effectively depending on whether the drug or a specific radiation dose was administrated at a specific time before or after infection. In other words these agents are effective if given at a particular time when a specific gene involved in the mechanism of transcription of the messengers for the interferon system is being transcribed. Additional relevant information was that obtained from monolayers treated with interferon for 2 or 18 hours and then irradiated immediately with 1,000 or 10,000 rads. When monolayers were irradiated with 1,000 or 10,000 rads 18 hours after interferon treatment there was a reduction in the number of plaques indicating that the external interferon was active in these irradiated monolayers as well as in the controls; presumably because the genes in-

involved in the interferon system were already transcribed. When the monolayers were irradiated with 1,000 or 10,000 rads 2 hours after treatment with interferon, the exogenous interferon was only active in the monolayers treated with 1,000 rads. These results indicate that there are genetic areas, transcribed 2 hours after treating monolayers with exogenous interferon which are more radioresistant than those transcribed earlier after induction of the system. Physical distance or separation between genes would account for such differences.

On the other hand, when cells were irradiated 2 hours prior to interferon treatment, the interferon activity was similar to that shown by the control monolayers regardless of the radiation dose, indicating that the interferon activity was carried out by the exogenous interferon, since according to the original working model the only genes that could be affected when the system is repressed (normal condition of a negatively regulated system) are those involved in regulation and interferon mRNA transcription.

?The timing experiments with radiation (10,000 and 1,000 rads) and actinomycin D, pointed very clearly to the existence of a critical period in the early growth cycle of Sindbis virus multiplication in chick embryo monolayers, in which radiation can effectively influence viral replication. In other words there seems to be a sequential series of events at the molecular level (Probably at transcription) that follow immediately after radiation or viral infection, which differ in the degree of radiosensitivity. Therefore, it can be concluded that the decision of the cells to synthesize viral inhibiting substances can be effectively affected: by transcription repressing agents only before or immediately after infection,

?There is no question that we are dealing with interferon or an interferon-like substance,

---Page Break---

The evidence obtained in the experiments with the exogenous interferon clearly indicate that a regular interferon is the one responsible for the phenomena observed in the present study. The results observed with the exogenous interferon and those obtained from the

timing experiments suggest that:

(a) A system identical or similar to that known as interferon is definitely involved in

the increased or decreased susceptibility shown by irradiated chick cells to Sindbis virus

infection,

() The mechanism responsible for the control of the antiviral state of the cells is

radiosensitive, varying in sensitivity at various stages before and after virus infection,

(©) The reading of the portion of the genome that codes for the interferon-like system postulated is done stepwise in a sequential series of chronological events.

(a) Apparently the portions of the genome or set of genes being transcribed at the moment when radiation is applied seem to be more radiosensitive than genes that are not, active (not being transcribed).

The results obtained in the set of experiments described in this work, coupled with what is known in the literature suggested a model that consists of a combined negative and positive regulating mechanism (Figure 10). Normally gene I (REG) produces a repressor (°) consecutively, that does not allow the transcription of gene II (IF) which codes for interferon. This repressing activity of gene I maintained the complete interferon regulatory system from expression, (negative control). When an exogenous inducer acts on the control region (C;) of gene II, interferon is produced stimulating the transcription of gene II (TIP), When TIP is derepressed, it synthesizes the mRNA of the translation inhibitory protein creating the viral refractory state of the cell. When sufficient amount of TIP has been produced the system is stopped. The termination of transcription of gene II and III is caused by the action of a blocking protein coded by gene IV (TERM), which could act, as a superrepressor on the IF repressor (gene I) or at the level of translation of IF mRNA.

The existence of TERM gene (IV) has been deduced from experiments of superinduction utilizing cycloheximide-actinomycin D treatment (Billiau et al., 1973 and Mozes et al., 1974) and from preliminary results obtained in our laboratory in which 10,000 rads applied 3 hours after infection diminished the viral yield as compared to unirradiated

controls. Apparently there 's a specific repressing effect upon the interferon blocking gene (TERM) which is being transcribed approximately 3 hours after infection. (See chronology of transcriptional events in model of Figure 10).

With regard to the most probable action of radiation on the chronology of transcriptional events of the interferon system proposed in the model (Figure 11), it can be postulated that:

(a) 1,000 rads given 1-2 hours before infection, only destroy or inactivate gene I (regulator), which is transcribed normally by the cell constitutively. Consequently, the interferon system will be depressed.

() 1,000 rads administered 0.5 hour after infection destroy or inactivate gene II (interferon) which is the one being transcribed. As a result interferon will not be synthesized and there will be a reversion from the refractory state induced by 1,000 rads when

applied before infection.

72

---Page Break---

{c) 10,000 rads given 1-2 hours before infection or 0.5 hours after enhanced Sindbis
ing the gene II

that codes for interferon thus shutting off completely the interferon system.

(a) 10,000 rads given immediately before treating the monolayers with exogenous interferon during 2 hours and then infecting with Sindbis virus did not destroy or inactivate gene III, since added interferon was active in the irradiated monolayers.

(e) 10,000 rads administered 2 hours after treatment with exogenous interferon, destroy or inactivate the gene that codes for the mRNA of the translation inhibitory protein (TIP) that blocks the translation of viral protein, since the added interferon was not active.

(8) 10,000 rads administered 3 hours after infection destroy or inactivate gene IV (TERM). Therefore, a state of superinduction is established, more interferon is produced and the refractory activity of the cell to the virus will be greater.

(G) Gene III is more radioresistant than gene I and II since even when 1,000 rads are given at the time it (Gene III) is being transcribed, it was not affected.

(h) Actinomycin D applied 2 hours before or 0.5 hour after infection, represses the interferon action allowing more viral multiplication. Actinomycin D reverses the enhancing effect of 1,000 rads on interferon synthesis. However, given 3 hours after infection, it can create a superinduced state, but this state was not observed in our system, since IF is not active in the presence of Actinomycin D.

?As mentioned above, genes I and II, which appear in the left arm of the DNA molecule illustrated in the model (Figure 11), seem to be more radiosensitive than genes III and IV, gene III being the most radioresistant. Moreover, the whole genome that codes for the

interferon system seems to be radiosensitive at the moment when the genes are being actively transcribed, this change in radiosensitivity could be caused by: (a) loss of the histone protective layer, (b) more exposition when the DNA molecule is uncoiled, since it has been suggested that the DNA molecule changes from a condensed, coiled structure to a stretched uncoiled one during transcription (Clever 1968), (c) rich areas of A:T nucleotide pair, (d) smaller size of the more radioresistant genes, and (e) physical distance or separation between genes. For example, it appears that genes III and IV belong to a different battery of structural genes, that is, if we assume that the Britten and Davidson (1973) model is correct.

In general, it can be stated that the model proposed in the present work to explain the experimental data, is a composite of the operon-lac described originally by Jacob and Monod (1961), the regulatory mechanism described for fungi (see text) and the model more recently postulated by Davidson and Britten (1973 and 1974) for eukaryotic cells.

3

---Page Break---

Figure 4. Effect of different doses of radiation (1,000; 10,000; 25,000; 50,000 and 100,000 rads) on the multiplication of Sindbis virus in chick embryo monolayers: Twenty

four-hour old chick embryo fibroblast monolayers seeded with 4×10^6 cells per ml, were irradiated with 1,000; 10,000; 25,000; 50,000 and 100,000 rads 1-2 hours before infection with Sindbis virus at a multiplicity of infection of 0.1. The monolayers were washed 3 times before and after infection and lact-calf-serum added before incubation at 37°C in CO₂ incubator. The extracellular virus was titered at the indicated times.

i =

«

&

#

o

2

z

5

wo otoceguRs

S ?0---

=

&

°o

2 eh

w <4 HOURS

ye

S °

5

a

---Page Break---

Figure 6. Adsorption and multiplication of Sindbis virus in chick embryo cell monolayers irradiated with 1,000 and 10,000 rads. Twenty-four-hours old monolayers were irradiated with 10,000 and 1,000 rads 1-2 hours before infection with Sindbis virus at a multiplicity of infection of 50. Immediately after adsorption the monolayers were washed 8 times with Saline A and growth medium added before cultures were incubated. Samples were taken at the indicated times, the monolayers washed 3 times with PBS and the cell-associated titer was determined,

a

=

«

w

a

o

S

Z

5

©

Z

=

«

o

c

w ° © 10,000 RADS + SINDBIS ViRUS

> " .

iS 1,000 RADS +

< ? 5

Sot © RADS + .

a ih 4

Pog

' 2 3 4

HOURS AFTER INFECTION

75

---Page Break---

Figure 6. Comparative effect on ³H-uridine incorporation in chick embryo monolayers irradiated (1,000 and 10,000 rads) and infected with Sindbis virus: This figure presents the results from figures IX and XII for comparison purposes. In both irradiated groups, the irradiation was done 1-2 hours before infection, and the radioisotope was added 1 hour after infection. The amount of incorporation is expressed in percentage from the non-infected group which was taken as 100%.

PERCENT OF ³H-URIDINE INCORPORATION

100 %)

(NON-INFECTED CELLS

T i

°.

/N\

rol / ?4 4

100 | /\ A

so} a

60 r 4

?le 4o---?* INFECTED CELLS 4

oo -« L ? + 1,000 RADS

o??o . " + 10,000 RADS

C 3H-URIDINE ADDED

HOURS) AFTER INFECTION

76

---Page Break---

Figure 7. Comparative effect on the ^{14}C -protein hydrolysate incorporation in chick embryo monolayers irradiated (1,000 and 10,000 rads) and infected with Sindbis virus:

This figure presents the results from figures X and XIII, In both irradiated groups the

irradiation was done 1-2 hours before infection and the radioisotope was added 1 hour after infection. The amount of incorporation is expressed in percentage from the non-infected unirradiated group, which was taken as 100%

?

-

5

= Hen 7 INFECTED CELLS

s °. e i «+ 1,000 RADS

S\$ wl o_o . «+ 10,000 RAS

B

&

a .

~ xz

8 ol 1

Eg

a

53

a4

3d

28

> 100 7

S100 |

= Ww

zo

g

op

ce

52

Zz 80 71

ast

é

i.

5

ool 1

z 14,

z eran J

8 HYDROLYSATE

& Pew 4

SL fom

HOURS AFTER INFECTION

7

---Page Break---

Figure 8. Effect of actinomycin D on the multiplication of Sindbis virus in chick embryo cells: Twenty-four-hour old chick embryo monolayers were treated with actinomycin D for 2 hours (2 jig/culture). The monolayers were washed 3 times with PBS and infected with Sindbis virus at a multiplicity of infection of 50. Untreated monolayers were inoculated at the same time as control. After an adsorption period of 30 minutes, the virus inoculum was removed and the monolayers washed 3 times with PBS. To the actinomycin D treated group, fresh amino acid-deprived medium containing 2 ug/ml of the drug was added and maintained throughout the entire sampling period. Amino acid-deprived medium without the drug was added to the control group. Cell-associated virus was titrated at the indicated times.

Infected Cotls

PLAQUE FORMING UNITS PER aL

Infected Coll +

Actinomycin D

OURS AFTER INFECTION

78

---Page Break---

Figure 9. The effect of actinomycin D and 10,000 rads on ³H-uridine incorporation

in chick embryo monolayers infected with Sindbis virus: Twenty-four-hour old monolayers were treated with actinomycin D (2 µg/culture) for two hours and immediately irradiated with 10,000 rads. Two hours after the irradiation, half of the monolayers were infected with Sindbis virus at a multiplicity of infection of 50. The remainder half served as uninfected control. After an adsorption period of 30 minutes, all the monolayers were washed 3 times with PBS, amino acid-deprived medium containing 2 µg of actinomycin D per ml plus 0.25 Ci of ³H-uridine added and incubated at 37°C. Monolayers not treated with any agent were also included. The amount of incorporation is expressed as percentage of the non-infected, unirradiated cells, which was taken as 100%,

Infected Cells

Infected cells + Actinomycin D

+ 10, 000 Rads

?Non infected cell + Actinomycin D

+ 10,000 Rads

Infected cells + Actinomycin D

PERCENT OF ³H URIDINE INCORPORATION

(UNINFECTED CELLS 100%)

HOURS AFTER INFECTION

79

---Page Break---

Figure 10. Normal function of the proposed interferon regulatory genetic system:

Gene I (REG) produces a repressor (r^c) constitutively, that does not allow the transcription of gene II (IF) which codes for interferon. This repressing activity of gene I maintained the complete interferon regulatory system from expression (negative control). When an exogenous inducer acts on the control region (C₂) of gene II, interferon is produced stimulating the transcription of gene III (TIP). When TIP is derepressed, it synthesizes

the message of the translation inhibiting protein creating the viral refractory state of the cell. When sufficient amount of TIP has been produced the system is stopped. The termination of transcription of gene II and III is caused by the action of a blocking protein coded by gene IV (TERM), which could act as superrepressor on the IF repressor (gene I) or at the level of translation of IF mRNA.

---Page Break---

Figure 11. Effect of radiation on the proposed interferon regulatory genetic system. Probable action of radiation on the chronology of transcriptional events of the interferon system: (a) 1,000 rads given 1-2 hours before infection, only destroy or inactivate gene I (regulator), which is transcribed normally by the cell constitutively; (b) 1,000 rads administered 0.5 hour after infection destroy or inactivate gene II (interferon) which is the one being transcribed; (c) 10,000 rads given 1-2 hours before infection or 0.5 hour after, destroy or inactivate gene I (regulator) and gene II (interferon) shutting off completely the interferon system; (d) 10,000 rads administered 2 hours after treatment with exogenous interferon, destroy or inactivate gene III, since it was being transcribed at the moment of irradiation; (e) 10,000 rads given immediately before treating the monolayers with exogenous interferon during 2 hours and then infecting with Sindbis virus, did not destroy or inactivate gene IIT. Gene III was more radioresistant since it was not being transcribed at the moment of irradiation; (f) 10,000 rads administered 3 hours after infection, destroy or inactivate gene IV (TERM), and a state of superinduction is estab-

lished ; (g) Gene I is more radioresistant than gen I and II since when 1,000 rads are given at the time it is being transcribed, is not affected.

81

---Page Break---

Education and ?Training of Graduate Students.

Master Thesis Completed:

1. Detection of Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 and 2 in Human Extol

Epithelium by Virus Isolation and Immuno Fluorescence Techniques ? Robert Saylor.

re Vaginal

1974.

2. The Effect of Gamma Radiation on the Multiplication of Sindbis Virus in Packed

L-Cells Monolayers ? Ann Sukri-1974.

Master Thesis in Progress:

1, Interferon Production in Viral Induced Mutated L-Cells. ? Mercedes Rodrigues,

Sindbis Virus in Chronically Infected L-Cells. ? Nitza M. Davila,

Jones,

2. Multiplication of

3. Metabolic Changes on Polyoma Transformed Cells ? Sandra M.

Ph.D. Thesis

1. The Effect of Radi

Infected with Sindbis Virus ? Eddy Rios Olivares

2. Effect of Radiation on Dengue-Virus-Host Relationships ? Luis Torres Baus

3. Genetic Studies of the Microsporium Gypseum Complex at the Molecular Level ?

José A. Carrasco.

ion on the Synthesis of Macromolecules on Chick Fibroblast

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Research activities in Schistosomiasis, Fascioliasis, and Virology served as the basis for the training activities of the Biomedical Sciences Division. A summary of these activities during the period of January 1974 through June 1975 is presented in Table 2

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Retirement of Dr. Frederick F. Ferguson: After several years with the Biomedical Sciences Division as Consultant and part-time Director, Dr. Ferguson passed the role of Division Head to Dr. William R. Jobin in February 1975. Dr. Ferguson continues to serve as informal advisor to the Nuclear Center and pursues various subjects of interest as time allows. He has considerable influence in encouraging students and young scientists in the study of biological methods for pest control and it is hoped that this informal relation

with the Nuclear Center will continue for many years.

In March, Dr. Jobin attended a conference in St. Lucia, Eastern Caribbean, on developing a plan for research activities by the Edna McConnell Clark Foundation as part of

their schistosomiasis program.

---Page Break---

?Table 2: ?Training Activites of the Biomedical Sciences Divison, January 1, 1974
through June 20, 1975.

?Subject

?Theis Rear:

PRD. Medial Zoology

PRD. Merobiology

PRD. Biochemistry

MS. Microbiology

M.S. Blochemiatry

MS. Anstomy

MS. Bol

?TrainingFusciolins

Poss! Fuel Contaminants

Meme

Félix Lard Bertin

ost Carano Canales

Edie Rios Otraree

ais. Torres Bas

Robert R. Saylor

Mercedes Rodrigues

Carmen ?. Vivero

Genaro Ortiz,

Sout Lae Tones Coe

Eduardo Darin Sone

Edeimira Maya

?Ana del Lan

Gace de Sse Zavala

out A Ator Ores

{ie Pier

Dr. Néstor Cordon

Vici M. Vetnguee

agar M. Maldonado

Angel Laracuente

Yolends Mendoss

Santiago ML Quibones

Shin Barc

Hast A Ri

Laila Mitagros Veter

Ruben Die

aan D. Miranda

De. deine A. Rodrigues

Hector L Rodriguer

Wands R. Ramee

Dr. Francisco L- Fuch Soares

Dr. Gilbert Sincher

Liane Poss.

Freddy Medi

owe M. Die

tein Vidal Cabrera,

Justo O. Ramer

?ida Livia

Enid Acosta

?Ange Laracuenta

Socorro Rivers

dorge L, Meténder

?Ana L. Rodrigues

Lynnette Oliver

Nita M. Diva

Mercedes Redriquer

Lie Tors aes

ames Roig

Michael Urvin

83

dy 197 ? dune 30, 1973

Saly 1973 ? dune 30,1975

4 = dane 30,1978

Sy 1978 hog. 41974

ly 1823 Aue 1974

am. 1978 ~ dune 20,1925

?apa 19%

1 ~ dane 39, 1955

dane 30.1935

ane

Sepb. 1971 © Dee. 81, 197

?ug. 19. ? Aue. 28,1

Shoe, 1874 ? dome 39,195

= My 18, 1974

dupe 1.1974

Stay 3, 1974

Mey 3, 1074

1978

shine 30, 195

July 1971 Avg. 16,1975

?hn. 1925 May a0, 1978

Duly 1974 - Seopa, 1974

?aug 1974 Sept.? 1924

thn 1974 dunea0, 1974

Jon. 1974 ~ Jane 30, 1924

in 1974 ~ dune 20, 1

Shin 1974 ? May 81, ton

Shin. 1074 ~ June 30, 19

Sin. 1974 ?dae 30, 1978

Feb, 1974 ? May 21, 1974

Apr. 1978 ~ dune 20,1978

Shine 1974 = Aug. 18,1924

?Rog. 1974 ~ Dee. 20. 1974,

?Rog. 1874 ~ Dee. 20, 1974

?hog 1874 ? Dee. 80, 1974

Sune 12, ? dune 30, 19

?dune 9,7 ? dune 20,1978

---Page Break---

The A-frame and winch apparatus aboard the
R. F. Palumbo used in marine ecology studies.

ED. Wood, assisted by technicians, readies a
water sampling bottle which will be lowered.

nto the sea off the west coast of Puerto Rico.

---Page Break---

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

MARINE ECOLOGY

In July, 1975, the name of the Division was changed from Radioecology to Marine Ecology.

?The Division provides centralized administrative and logistic support of its programs and projects, including the research vessels R. F. Palumbo and the Sultana. The Sultana, used in environmental impact studies, belongs to the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority.

?There have been eleven research programs and projects in progress, These are: the Marine Biology Section Projects, Bikini Atoll, Terrestrial Ecology, Mariculture, Fish and Oyster Culture, Shrimp Culture, and the Jobos Bay, Islote and Site Selection environmental impact studies. The Guayanilla Bay and La Chalupa Mission No. 12 projects, sponsored by the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority, have been completed. The other PRWRA-sponsored projects on Jobos Bay and Islote, and the Site Selection Survey, terminated on June 30, 1975.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Guayanilla Bay Project ? F. D. Martin and Staff. In 1971, research was begun to obtain baseline data applicable to thermal tolerance studies in Jobos Bay. The effects of high temperatures on zooplankton, benthic organisms, mangrove root communities, algae, and fish were investigated. The results are published in ?PRNC-179, Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Guayanilla Bay Environmental Report, 1971-1974.?

La Chalupa Mission No. 12 ? R. Castro, P. H. Davis, J. J. Kimmel, ?T. W. Purcell and J. A. Rivera, In June 1974, a research mission utilizing the underwater habitat, La Chalupa, ?was completed. The study site was located 900 meters off the north coast of Puerto Rico in 22 meters of water. A team of two invertebrate zoologists, one ichthyologist and one phytoplanktologist observed the area and collected samples for 16 days. The results of the mission, and an evaluation of an underwater habitat as a survey tool are published in ?PRNC-178, La Chalupa Mission No. 12 Final Report (March 1975).?

Mariculture Fisheries Development Project ? K. Watters. The project was undertaken as joint study of the University of Rhode Islands International Center of Marine Resource Development and the Radioecology Division of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, and was carried out at Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. The work was funded by the National Science Foundation, and the following objectives were fulfilled; (1) The existing harvest fishery and mariculture potential of Puerto Rico was reviewed, (2) Ways were identified to fully exploit this potential, (3) The technology available for fulfilling the potential was identified, as well as problems in applying the technology, and (4) Methods were suggested for the optimum development of fisheries and mariculture in Puerto Rico.

85

---Page Break---

?Studies on the Commercial Rearing of the Giant Prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man) in Puerto Rico ? Vincent Price, (Stocking densities in earthen ponds and nutritional studies of the Giant Freshwater Prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* ?July 1, 1974 to June 30, 1975).

A comparison between two stocking densities of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* in earthen quarter acre ponds (supplied with well water), showed that after six months growth the two ponds stocked at a density of two juveniles per square foot produced 11 and 26 Pounds each, weighing around 10 per pound (whole weight). The two ponds stocked with one juvenile per square foot produced 31 and 43 pounds each weighing 8 per pound. In these single stocked ponds, however, production declined rapidly and after five months were producing 14 and 27 pounds at 6-8 per pound. The double stocked ponds increased their production and were producing around 40 pounds at 6-8 per pound. A predominant submerged aquatic plant, *Najas guadalupensis*, was consumed by prawns in a two and a half month nutritional experiment in 500 gallon tanks. Prawns which consumed it solely had a 16% survival rate. Those fed *Najas* plus Broiler Starter had a survival rate of 80% but those fed Broiler Starter alone had a survival rate of 96%. A statistical analysis indicated that either carapace length or total length could be used as accurately as the other,

Toxic Metals in the Atmosphere ? F. Mutioz Ribadeneira, T. Mo, and M. J. Canoy.

Three studies were made. The first was concerned with the metallic element Ni, V, Mn, Sb, Se, Hg, Pb, Cd, and Cr. The instrumental neutron activation analysis (INAA) methods being adopted and developed in the PRNC laboratory are described. The second study focused on the determination of concentrations of Cr, Mn, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, and Pb by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry (AAS). Methodology was developed for the preparation of air filter paper tape samples for AAS and an inventory of metal concentrations in the aerosols retained by filter paper tapes at different sampling stations. The third study investigated the actual concentration of toxic metals in the atmosphere at six selected sites throughout southwestern Puerto Rico.

The results of the first study, and summaries of the latter two studies, previously reported
{in full, are published in ?PRNC-186, Toxic Metals in the Atmosphere (May 1975)"

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

This program has been directed primarily toward the cycling of radionuclides and trace
?metals in the marine environment and coastal watersheds. In July 1975, the aims of the
program will be expanded to include studies of the impact of oil refining and electrical
power generation on the water quality and ecology of tropical marine communities, Studies
on the impacts of pollution upon marine communities are a natural outgrowth of past
environmental assessment studies done by the Environmental Sciences Division for power
plant siting in Puerto Rico.

86

---Page Break---

MARINE ECOLOGICAL AND POLLUTION STUDIES

Zonation of Organisms in Red Mangrove Swamps of Puerto Rico ? S. B. Kolehmainen,
W. Hildner, and M. D. Banus. On the south and west coasts of Puerto Rico, red mangroves,
Rhizophorae mangle constitute over 90% of the trees. Black mangroves *Avicennia nitida*
and white mangroves *Laguncularia racemosa* comprise the other 10%. The swamps have
little fresh-water run-off and salinities range normally from 35 ‰ to 40 ‰. In spite
of the small range of tides (20-30 cm), there is a definite zonation, both vertical and
horizontal, of organisms in the mangrove swamp.

On the water's edge, prop roots have a diverse community of sessile organisms with up to 100 species belonging to 11 phyla. Several species of fish feed in this zone, including *Lutjanus*, *Haemulon*, and *Anisotremus*. This zone is about 2 meters wide.

Behind this zone there is a zone which contains an intertidal alga *Bostrychietum* which often ranges all the way to land. This zone is characterized by subdued light. *Bostrychietum* cannot survive direct sunlight and resulting dehydration. However, this alga is sometimes absent if there is insufficient light. This zone has a few species of molluscs (*Littorina*, *Murex*) crabs crawling on the roots (*Aratus*, *Goniopsus*, *Clibanarius*) and burrowing crabs (*Eurytium*, *Ocides*, *Sesarma*). Many fish species use this zone for hiding and feeding.

On sandy beaches red mangroves extend all the way to the supralittoral zone but in these areas the swamp is usually less than 20 m wide. In areas where the swamps are extensive there is an intertidal mudflat behind the red mangroves. This mudflat zone has scattered red, white and black mangrove trees. In the tidal pools and salterns fiddler crabs (*Uca*), brine shrimp (*Artemia*) and insect larvae (*Ephydra*) are found,

Behind the intertidal mudflat zone, there is a transitional zone characterized by occasional mangrove trees and halophytes. Animals here include crustaceans (*Uca*, *Cardisoma*, *Sesarma*) and molluscs (*Melampus*)

Species diversity and biomass of macro-organisms have been studied in these zones in several mangrove swamps in Puerto Rico. The zonation of sub-communities has been related to environmental parameters.

Mangrove Root Communities in Thermally Stressed Areas ? 8. E. Kolehmainen,
?T. Morgan and R. Castro. Studies were conducted on zooplankton, micro and macro-
benthos, turtle grass (*Thalassia testudinum*) beds, mangrove communities, and fish fauna
in the vicinity of a 310-MW fossil fuel power-generating plant that has been operating for
two decades near Guayanilla Bay. The temperatures in the heated effluent vary from 35°C
in the winter to 40°C in summer. This is about 10°C above ambient water temperature,
In addition to elevated temperatures, organisms in Guayanilla Bay are exposed to hydro-
?carbons and heavy metals discharged by nearby petro-chemical and chemical plants.

?The additional effects of elevated temperature on organisms were determined by
comparing communities in the thermal plume to those near the cooling water intake area

87

---Page Break---

?were surveyed in all of the environmental
Impact studies projects

---Page Break---

which has the same chemical pollutants as the plume but does not have elevated temperatures, Results indicate that about 95% of zooplankters were killed in the condensers and in the discharge canal. Further mortality occurs in the plume 100 m from the mouth of the discharge canal. At this point, temperatures are still 8°C above ambient, At AT between +1°C and +6°C, species diversity and biomass were higher than at ambient temperatures. This was assumed to be a result of increased nutrient content of water due to decomposition of the killed plankton,

During a period when large volumes of water at ambient temperatures were pumped through a new power generating unit, it was observed that most of the mortality was due to the relatively long exposure (14 minutes) to the elevated temperatures in the discharge canal rather than the short (4 s) exposure in the condensers, or mechanical damage in the water pumps. Among the meio fauna, the species diversity of foraminifers was lower in the thermal plume than in control areas. Benthic nematodes were nearly non-existent in the bay. It appears that nematodes are very sensitive to chemical pollutants while benthic foraminifers seem to be protected against chemicals by their shells, Benthic macroorganisms were not found on the bottom in areas where water temperature was 5°C above ambient. Species diversity and biomass of sessile organisms living on the prop roots of mangroves were not affected below 34°C,

?Table 1: Number of Species and Water Temperatures at Eight Mangrove Root Sampling Stations in Guayanilla Bay

Station

Control

Water Temp. °C 301 S11 318 331 845 35.5 6.71 TA

Algae Species 6 3 5 8 7 4 5 58

Invertebrate Species 9% 4 7 67 58 2% m2 10

Total (all species 96 4875S SH

Biomass of this community was highest between +6°C and +7°C AT and the number of species was inversely related to the temperature above 85°C. Despite the chemical pollutants, there were more species living on the prop roots in Guayanilla Bay at the control area than in Jobos Bay which is without high levels of pollution.

Species diversity of fish in the heated area of Guayanilla Bay was similar to that of the

inner, turbid part of Jobos Bay. The number of fish species in the heated areas was 28 compared with 53 in the control area.

The species most tolerant to elevated temperature were bluegreen algae, mangrove trees, certain molluscs, crabs and fish, all of which had populations living at 37°C or higher.

The most sensitive organisms were red and brown algae, coelenterates and echinoderms.

Thermal maxima of individual species were 1 to 2°C higher than reported for the same

species in the subtropics.

89

---Page Break---

Table 2: Biomass of Organisms on Mangrove Roots at 8 Sampling Stations in

Guayanilla Bay

Biomass (wet

Control 1 28 5 6 7

Algae 16 15 234 93 08 06 12

Porifera 556 46 147 5a

Coelenterata on

Annelida 22 70 272 181 34d 05 02

Mollusca, 981 154.2 90.3 70.3 13.9 63.1 622.6

Cirripedia 509 334 118 377 7.5 80.82.2181

Other crustacea 69 06 29 94 70 ot

Bryozoa 516.040.3050?

Echinodermata 03 10008,

Chordata Ascidiacen 480° 283-407 2686 36.7 Od

?Total biomass (wet weight)

slroot 240.0 9041 179.6 1840 205.7 114.1 6511 14.4

One standard devia T13 1201 485 416 54.9 32.4 108.6 2.81

Biomass (wet weight)

lem of root, 387 6.76 264 270 3.74 254 7.98 0.41

One standard deviation 115 267 0.64 0.61 1.00 0.72 1.27 0.08

?Mangrove Roots Communities in a Polluted and an Unpolluted Bay ? S, E, Kolehmainen, W. Hildner, J. Rivera, Jobos Bay, on the south coast of Puerto Rico, had been receiving sugar mill effluents until 1972 and some domestic sewage but, for the most part, the bay is unpolluted. In 1973, a 900 MW(e) fossil fuel plant was put into operation. A mangrove swamp along the shores covers an area of 820 hectares and this is one of the largest mangroves swamps in Puerto Rico.

Guayanilla Bay, also on the south coast, once was similar to Jobos Bay ecologically, but industrial development has significantly changed the topography and marine communities. On the eastern shore of the bay there is a 1100 MW(e) fossil fuel plant that discharges heated effluents at 40°C 'T. In addition to the heated water, Guayanilla Bay receives inorganic chemical and petroleum pollutants from nearby oil refineries and chemical plants. Mangroves now cover only about 20 hectares in the eastern part of this bay.

?The number of species on the mangrove roots at different stations in Jobos Bay varied from 27 to 86. The total number collected at all stations was 161. Distribution among the different phyla is shown in Table 3.

90

---Page Break---

?Table 3: Number of Species of Mangrove Roots in Jobos Bay and Guayanilla Bay

Connon

Saas it \$

Pecoptya 6 3

een a A

ae

.

Coelenterata 5 u

asia ;

mn fa 1"

Pa o ?a

ea a a

Berosoe B A

Fhlnodemata ; a

Giontain a fs

ero a i

Seal teeeer ees rai a

Mangrove root communities in Guayanilla Bay reflect long-term effects of elevated temperatures and water currents. The number of species has decreased with increased temperatures and currents. The distribution of species between the different phyla is given in Table 3. During the winter months when the temperatures in the heated plume drop below 35°C, many head-sensitive organisms establish colonies on the roots. As the water temperatures rise towards the summer, these species die in Thermal Cove.

?The total number of species was slightly higher in Guayanilla Bay (172) than in Jobos Bay (161). Jobos Bay had more than double the number of macroalgae as Guayanilla Bay, but the latter bay had twice the number of molluscs and bryozoans. The numbers of species in other phyla were similar in both bays (Table 3).

?The biomass of organisms living on mangrove roots in Guayanilla Bay was affected by the temperature and water currents. The lowest biomass, 14 grams per root, in summer 1971, was in the area of the mangroves subjected to the highest temperatures. In this area

---Page Break---

the water currents came from the discharge canal directly into the mangroves at a high velocity. All the stations outside the cove had a biomass between 200 and 300 grams per

root.

Organisms living on the mangrove roots had a distinct zonation both in species distribution and biomass caused by the light, tidal range, and competition. A majority of the organisms were 20 - 50 cm below the mean water level.

The Effect of Thermal Stress on Mangrove Seedlings ? M. D. Banus and S. E. Kolehmainen, At Guayanilla Bay, on the south coast of Puerto Rico, a fossil fuel electric generating station of about 1100 MW(e) has a "once-through" cooling system which uses coastal seawater. The discharge canal enters a nearly enclosed lagoon of about 900 m length. The major portion of the shoreline of this lagoon and adjacent shore is a mangrove swamp of about 20 hectares dominated by red mangroves *Rhizophora mangle* L. with a minor population of black mangroves *Avicennia nitida* Jackg. and white mangroves *Laguncularia racemosa* Gaertn. The waters from this lagoon exit via a channel approximately 40 m wide and 5 m deep (Fig. 1).

Figure 1: Plan of Guayanilla Bay thermal cove, Site locations are underlined numbers. Water temperatures

for April 1974 are compared with temperatures for October 1971 (in parenthesis),

---Page Break---

The topography of the lagoon and the behavior of the thermal plume in 1971-72 have been described. At that time the power plant had a capacity of 710 MW(e). The increased thermal load has been handled by increasing the cooling water flow so that the temperature at the discharge has not risen above the 40°C observed in 1972. However, the increased volume of heated water has altered temperature gradients in the lagoon, water currents, and stress on mangroves. In 1972, only mangroves near the discharge canal were subject to water temperatures as high as 38°C and showed evidence of serious stress. The major portion of the surface waters in the cove were 4 to 5°C below the discharge temperature.

Early in 1974 the red mangroves along most of the shoreline of the lagoon were under serious stress and many were dying. Signs of stress included large numbers of aerial roots, loss of leaves so that only the terminal leaves remained, smaller leaves, leaves with greyish-green coloration instead of clear, dark green, and small, scarce seedlings

Red mangroves expand and replace themselves by dropping viviparous seedlings into the water. It is important to know if the seedlings from these thermally stressed trees would float, rotate, form roots and grow in a manner which would permit replanting and regeneration of the mangroves.

When mangroves are stressed to the point of dying, there are two possibilities for seedlings to replace the dying trees: (1) seedlings from stressed trees may remain in the stressed area and grow; and/or (2) seedlings from non-stressed trees may enter the stressed area and grow. Since the water entering the thermal lagoon enters either through the power plant cooling system or as a deep countercurrent through the mouth of the lagoon, unstressed seedlings cannot enter the lagoon. Furthermore, the prevailing northeast and south-

East winds blow seedlings out of rather than into the lagoon against the current. If the stressed mangrove swamp is to survive, replacement trees must grow from seedlings from the stressed trees...

When the seedlings fall, they land in relatively deep (0.5-1.0 m) water of the outer Prop Root zone or between the roots in shallow water. Here they may plant themselves, but the low light level discourages growth of new trees. Those that land in water deep enough to float are carried deeper into the mangrove swamp or out of the area, depending on tidal currents,

A base-line study on the behavior of mangrove seedlings was made using seedlings from an unpolluted, unstressed area, Pta. Ostiones, and observing them in a series of experiments in the lagoon and in the laboratory in order to obtain detailed information on the rate at which mangrove seedlings rotate from horizontal to vertical floating positions, the rate of root formation, the rate of early growth and leaf formation and the effect of sunlight or shade on these rates. Most of the work was carried out in cages in the Pta. Ostiones lagoon, Similar experiments were made in laboratory tanks to see if the same data could be obtained under laboratory conditions.

Large groups of representative ripe seedlings were collected from the trees at Pta. Ostiones, at Boqueron Bay and later at several places in Guayanilla Bay. The seedlings were weighed, measured and batches of 100 observed in net cages 4' x 4' x 4' suspended in lagoon water, They were observed daily at first, then bi-weekly, and finally weekly to determine floating

?angle, buoyancy, root and leaf formation. The data were recorded as per cent of batch

93

---Page Break---

with the given attitude as the number of days from the start of the experiment, The temperature and salinity of the sea water were also recorded along with water depth.

?The results of the baseline experiments showed that newly fallen seedlings almost always floated horizontally in sea water. In sunlight in the control lagoon, they all assumed vertical floating positions (Fig. 2) in 10 to 30 days although many rotated on the first day.

Fig. 2: Position of mangrove seedlings in water with increased time for release from the trees, MANGROVE SEEOUNES LAGOON BEHNO PTA. oSTiONES.

BATCH ® 3 BATCH BATCH OT

omzonTaL, + x o

VERTICAL ° . .

?The amount and intensity of sunlight affected this behavior. In the shade, about one-half of the seedlings remained floating horizontally for several months. Seedlings formed roots when floating both horizontally and vertically. Initial root development was more rapid for seedlings which floated in the sun. The per cent which had roots vs time in sea water was reproducible from batch to batch (See Fig. 3.) After several months of floating, secondary roots formed and the root system accumulated algae and sediments.

?The formation of the first leaf pair occurred after 40-50 days and the per cent with leaves vs time was also reproducible from batch to batch. Apparently, the initial leaf pair growth was not dependent upon the rooted seedlings being planted in mud, Seedlings floating with their tips 10-20 em below the surface still form leaves but the leaves remain small. In the shade, leaf formation was delayed and no leaves appeared for 3 months.

94

---Page Break---

Fig-S: Root development in mangrove seedlings with increased time after release from the

a

3

8

% 4

a ® x4

0 |

°

°

o _

ga

° ee

avs.

?The present data on seedlings in the sun agree with the rotation, rooting and growth behavior of Florida mangrove seedlings reported by other authors. The present data disagree with reports of other authors that contact with a substrate is important for the formation of roots. To the contrary, both in laboratory tanks and in cages in the lagoon, substantial root growth was observed on seedlings which had no contact with a substrate, Light intensity does, however, appear to be a factor. Horizontal floating seedlings rooted faster when in the shade while vertical floating seedlings rooted first in the sun, Thus there

?appears to be an optimum light intensity for root formation,

95

---Page Break---

zone of mangrove development in an
d area of Puerto Rico as discussed in
study of the rotation, rooting and growth of
red mangrove seedlings. The important features
include: turtle grass bed in shallow water; young,
seedlings with 2-4 pairs of leaves; small trees 9-5
years old with initial prop-roots;a large bushlike
tree about 1.3m tall; and the coastal mangrove
at left which supplies the seedlings

---Page Break---

?Mangrove seedlings grow well in laboratory trays in sea water of 30-87‰ salinity.

?The seedlings grew until they had 6-10 leaves and some had 2-4 branches. They were

later transplanted to the thermal and control lagoon, However, there was 100% loss of leaves in both locations so that transplant stress appears to be at least as large as thermal stress

The temperatures at various times in Guayanilla Bay are listed in Table 4. The 1971 and 1972 readings were taken before the recent power units were in operation. Table 5 lists average monthly temperatures in the experimental cages at Pta. Ostiones lagoon. The salinities at the cages varied from 26‰, to 20‰. in the fall (rainy) season to 34‰. to 36‰ in the late spring (dry) season. The salinities in Guayanilla Bay are 34‰ to 36‰ all year because the bay is not affected by large fresh water inputs,

SSO

Table 4: Daytime Water Temperatures in Guayanilla Study Areas, °C

Experimental Study Areas, OC

Date Intake Discharge Site 1* site 2 site? sited Sites Site 6

00 a » » = BS

van 285 2 2 ez Rx cc)

ere ? 35 me wo 2» 2

oct. 428 2s BS SS

van 75 26 6 » aS HO a fe

har. 758 Ea ? uM» a #

+ Refer to Figure 1. One large unit of plant not operating

Table 5: Average Monthly Water Temperatures, °C, at Experimental Cages at Pta, Ostiones

Month Feb June July Aug Oct. «Nov-Dec

Daytime 27.3 28.2 28.5 28.8 29.1 29.4

(Max. in afternoon)

Nighttime

(Minimum near midnight) 26.2 27.1 27.4 27.7 28.0 28.3

of daytime high temperatures and night-time low temperatures which were constant for several hours.

For the initial evaluation of thermal stress, seedlings from thermally stressed trees from two locations in Guayanilla Bay and from a non-stressed area in the west of the bay were collected and measured. Their floating angles, buoyancy, rooting and leafing rates were

observed in the cages at Pta. Ostiones and compared with new control batches,

The mean lengths and weights of seedlings collected in the thermal lagoon and from other areas are listed in Table 6. These data show that the seedlings from the heated

97

---Page Break---

lagoon were significantly smaller. Collections "Guay.t1" and "Guay.H2" had many small seedlings, 18 to 19 cm, a maximum number between 20 to 25 cm, and few above 30 cm. Seedlings from non-heated areas had few lengths below 20 cm, most lengths were between 25 and 32 cm, and some lengths were up to 45 cm. Batch "Guay.S5" from site 5, with temperatures about 3°C above ambient, showed a more even size distribution with few seedlings below 17 cm or above 30 cm.

Table 6: Description of Seedling Batches used in Cage Experiments,

ee tetant Lersth, e@ eight, 9 eatio

tater source I amcor (tne. E cans?) EID

oe eer

oe

Guy mS Heated Lagoon 5-7 dS aes 1a?

sect

GuyML ? Weated Lagoon 5-7 BRA.

tie}

Giaysne-S Heated Lagoon \$67 102024 ERs

tite

GuyHeL ? Weated Lagoon \$67 0832S OBL

tee

6 Sutin ss aa ea as. 271.50

? tases

Heb Guayantanwest 4S 7284 89a 27.7 a?

? tesa}

PLO.Control 1 Pea, Qstiones 6-8 100A Sse

iaste}

PeOucontrol 2 Pea, Ostiones 68 OT EBA 5.0 aD

?ati

MOcontrol 3 Pa: Osten 6 12D S824 Lak

fq.controt 15 mare

fallecttons Guay.Mt and Guay.t2 were spltt into large (L) and seat? (5)

Batches at 21 engehreaewege Pie cart Soh (2),

nents not part of this study But are included since

they vere part of a single collection,

?The size of the seedlings may be related to the size of the trees which produce them
ice,, langer trees may produce larger seedlings. Size of trees, estimated using a 4 m pole,
are included in Table 6. The seedlings of the two large samples from the trees between
site 2 and 3 which were 5 to 7 m tall were significantly smaller (mean lengths 21.8 and
20.6 cm) than those from somewhat shorter trees (5 to 6 m) of site 6, (mean length
27.7 em) but which did not show stress. Similarly, the seedlings from the mouth of Rio
Yauco came from trees which were as much as 15 m tall (some of the tallest and best

98

---Page Break---

apeatng mangroves in southem Puerto Rico) had about the same mean length as seedlings
from Boquerén Bay and Pta. Ostiones where the trees were substantially shorter. Therefore,

?thermal stress appears to be the principal cause of the smaller size of seedlings.

Initially, most seedlings from all samples floated horizontally as had been found in the base line studies. They rotated normally and over 90% were vertical in 10 to 20 days, depending on the month. However, from stressed trees a larger percentage developed negative buoyancy than from control trees. The length of seedlings did not affect this behavior. The data could not be used after about 50 days because of the larger quantities of firmly attached epiphytes on the seedlings. Control batch ?Guay. Amb? had a substantially lower percentage of negative buoyant seedlings than any other batch.

?The relationship between root development and time is shown in Figure 4 for seedlings from Guayanilla. The new batches from Pta, Ostiones and Boquer6n Bay had no seedlings with roots until after 10 days, consistent with base-line observations. The seedlings from the two collections in the heated lagoon initially formed roots more quickly than the ?Guay. Amb.? or the ?Guay. S5? batches. However, about 10% of the seedlings from each group did not root until 60 to 75 days. For the second collection ?Guay. H2? both large and small seedlings rooted at the same rate.

ee

Te, ons

Figure 4: Development of roots in mangrove seedlings with time after release from the trees,

---Page Break---

The rate of initial leaf formation for the first sampling of stressed seedlings was much slower than was previously observed for unstressed seedlings (See Fig. 5). The stressed seedlings are compared with this earlier data because "Guay. H1S" was in the same experimental cage that held batch 3, and "Guay. H1L" was in the cage which held batch 7. The second sampling of the stressed seedlings ("Guay. H2S" and "Guay. H2L") developed leaves at the same rate for the first 120 days.

100

ar

Batch SYMBOL,

#3 x

8° #5 +

1 #7 °

Guoy His 4

= Guoy HL fo

BOP Guay Hes a

3 Guay HL .

50 uy

S40

20

20

30 40%50 60 70 80 90 100 10 120 130 140 150 160

Days

Figure 5: Time of formation of the first pair of leaves after release of seedlings from the trees,

A second series of experiments is currently being followed. Sub batches of 100 seedlings from the Guayanilla heated lagoon (Sites 2-3) and from Pta. Ostiones are in cages at Site No. 2 (Fig. 1) and at Pta. Ostiones. In addition, sub batches of 100 seedlings from site 3A (~2°C cooler than Site 2) are at Site 3A (along with 100 seedlings from Pta. Ostiones) and at Pta. Ostiones. Thus, a simultaneous comparison of the seedlings from stressed trees (at two temperatures) and non-stressed trees is being made both at the temperatures of stress and at a control site.

Preliminary data show that seedlings from both stressed areas root rapidly in the control area (as found earlier) and slower in the stressed areas. Unstressed seedlings do not form appreciable roots either at temperatures of 36-39°C (Site 2) or at temperatures of 34-37°C (Site 3A). There is also evidence of deterioration of the seedlings from Pta.

100

---Page Break---

(Ostiones but not for the seedlings from stressed trees at these temperatures.

?The data so far show that seedlings from nonstressed trees cannot enter the thermal lagoon, root and grow. Seedlings from the stressed trees (particularly between Sites 2 and 4 where most seedlings are grown) are too short, ~ 20 cm, to find suitable water depth to root and grow. Mangrove seedlings establish themselves in mud bottom and turtle-grass areas where the water is the right depth so that vertically-floating seedlings can make contact with the bottom and take root.

?The normal tidal range for the south coast of Puerto Rico is ~ 20 cm. Therefore, seedlings of this length or smaller have little chance to establish themselves, because they would be completely exposed at low tide if the rooting tips were just in contact with the bottom. No seedlings of 20 cm length have been found growing naturally in the shallow areas of the thermal lagoon or at other mangrove areas. Thus, the smaller seedlings have low probability of survival,

?There is a small area in the thermal lagoon where small trees judged to be 3 to 5 years old are living. However, no seedlings in their first year of growth have been found. The small trees started growing before the temperature at this site became 38°C during part of the year. In locations outside the thermal lagoon, where there are similar young mangrove trees, many seedlings in their first year of development are also present. Therefore, seedlings may not be able to survive, root, and grow in water at 38°C. The absence of ?growing seedlings is additional evidence of the stress to which this mangrove is subjected.

For many batches ~v 30 seedlings were frozen at 10°C and later the top and bottom

3.cm were cut off and analyzed for trace metals

Trace metals analyses on the tops and bottoms of five batches of seedlings show that Ni, Cd and Pb are below detection limits (4 ppM, 0.1 PPM and 5 PPM) in all samples.

The values for Cu, Mn and Fe are given in Table 7. The amount of copper in seedlings from buoy H1S and HLL were significantly higher than Guay. Amb. and Bog. Cont. were significantly higher than Pta. Ostiones Cont. All seedlings exhibited nearly a 4 fold increase in Mn between bottoms and tops. Batch Guay, HIS and HIL were not significantly different from each other but are significantly larger than Bog. Cont. The variation between seedling for Fe is so large that there is no statistical significance between samples of 30 seedlings. The same metals are being determined in the sea water at these

locations to see if there is a correlation.

Table 7: Trace Metal Analyses Results

Cu Mn Fe

Tops Bottoms ___ Tops Bottoms Tops ___ Bottoms

19221 20.

82217 wis 5.3 16234

210.8 13.1286

Guay MIS §.232 2.35 5.22 + 2.01

Guy 5.062 168 5.002 147

Guy.me 42 eh AL LO 9.05%, 19TH Ge 6 162285

poq.ceT 4.6 20.8 45 20.8 | RTL WHELB le 711 10.7246

Ptovecont, 3.5 210 25 20.9 M2622 12225 15.52 5.6 12.0832

101

---Page Break---

The data and observations so far have related stress on the mangroves to elevated water temperatures and not to chemical pollution. The critical temperature appears to be between 37° and 38°C. Natural water temperatures as high as 32°C are found around flourishing mangroves. At sites ?3A? and ?5?, the mangroves showed no stress even though a water temperature of 37°C was recorded at site ?BA.? The major deterioration of the trees was between sites ?1? and ?4? where the summer water temperatures had increased up to 38-39°C from 36-36°C. Additional studies over the next several years will be needed

to confirm the lethal temperature for mangrove seedlings and trees as well as the effects of hydrocarbons and toxic metals introduced in the water.

Effect of Thermal and Petrochemical Stress on the Detrital Pathway and Productivity of Red Mangroves ? W. Hildner and M, Banus. ?The productivity and content of nutrients in the leaf litter of *R. mangle* are being studied at Guayanilla Bay to determine the effect ?of thermal and chemical stress thereon. Leaf litter from *Rhizophora mangle* L. supplies a substantial portion of the nutrients for a mangrove ecosystem. Increased industrialization along the shoreline of Puerto Rico has had a marked impact on these mangroves.

R. mangle contributes about three tons, (dry weight), of leaves per hectare annually to the benthos. Each leaf represents a nutritional surface for bacteria, fungi, scavengers, and detritivores. The bacteria and fungi receive nutrients directly from the leaf while scavengers and detritivores gain nutrients mainly from associated bacteria and fungi. Bacterial and fungal development is indicated by an approximate increase in protein of 18% in the leaf particles after a period of twelve months.

{At Guayanilla Bay the water temperatures average 35.9°C minimum to 37.2°C maximum for Station No. ?2-3? and 33.3°C at Station No. ?8A.? A control station has been established at Punta Ostiones. The water temperature mean minimum and maximum near that transect is 27-29.29°C.

Productivity is being measured using two parameters: metabolism and biomass. In conjunction with the biomass studies, measurements of photosynthesis and respiration are being made.

Studies thus far suggest that stress may be indicated by a depletion of structure,

The nutritional contribution of *R. mangle* is being studied by litter bag experiments. Results of the analyses in conjunction with the productivity studies are compared to determine the effect of chemical and thermal pollutants on *R. mangle* as a nutrient source for the mangrove system.

Distribution of Foraminifers close to the sewage outfall of Mayaguez Bay G. Seiglie. Living foraminiferal faunas at eight stations in Mayaguez Bay and their relation to the sewage outfall were studied.

The number of foraminifers per sediment sample (10 cm² per 1 cm of depth) and per species were determined. The number and specific composition did not differ from determinations made previously. (See PRNC Annual Report 1973) The distribution of living foraminifers in sediments was patchy and therefore these determinations were not significant to this study.

102

---Page Break---

Seiglie had previously determined that *Fursenkoina punctata* (d'Orbigny) (= *F. pontont* {Cushman}) was the most significant of the living foraminifers in its sensitivity to pollution and that its increase in number in Mayaguez, Bay was caused by pollutants of human origin.

Sciglie also determined that the ratio length-width in populations of *F. punctata* was related to pollution.

The preliminary results of the present study show that the mean diameters of the first chamber (proloculus) of *F. punctata* are related to degree of pollution. The diameter of the proloculus was found to decrease in size from the surface to 83 cm in the core. The size was approximately constant from a depth of 33 cm to the bottom of the core (160 cm). The proloculus also decreased in diameter with distance away from the sewage outfalls to the entrance of the bay. The mean diameter of the proloculus increased when the number of megalospheric specimens increased in the population. The distribution percentages of megalospheric specimens followed the same pattern as the diameter of the proloculus

The high number of megalospheric specimens has a biological significance. The megalospheric generations represent the sexual reproduction by gametes in the life cycle of foraminifers. An abundance of megalospheric specimens, and sexual reproduction, indicates a trend toward developing a faster adaptation to the changing environment.

The present results will be correlated with the study of invertebrates and heavy metals in the sediments in future studies,

OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY STUDIES

Trace metal concentrations in coral reefs and sediments of the west coast of Puerto Rico ? J. Montgomery, Z. Padilla, A. Ramirez and S. de la Rosa. The concentration of

six trace metals, Zn, Cu, Ni, Mn, Fe and Co was determined for three reefs and near reefs located six miles west of Punta Ostiones off the west coast of Puerto Rico. The object of the experiment was to determine the baseline levels for the six metals in the sediment at the face of the reef, in the ?Halophyla,? and algal/sponge-flat zones. The concentrations of the metals were determined in the upper and lower composite 10 cm sections of a 20 cm core. They were compared statistically to detect any difference between the three zones and within the core levels.

The results for the acid extractable metals are shown in Table 8. There was no significant difference in the upper and lower 10 cm core segments except for Fe in the algal zone. The results were pooled for all the metals except iron. When the mean pooled concentration of each metal for each zone was compared, the following was found:

1. There was a significant increase in the Fe concentration between the upper and lower 10 cm segments of the reef and algal zones.

- 2, The concentration Fe in the lower 10 cm levels between the reef and ?Halophyla? zones and between the algal and ?Halophyla? zones show a significant increase in Fe concentration following the order algal >??Halophyla?> reef,

---Page Break---

?Table 8: Pooled Mean Concentration, in g/g. Dry weight, of Acid Extractable Cu, Ni, Mn, Zn, Fe and Co in Reef, Halophila, and Algal Zone Sediments off the West Coast

of Pero Rio

wae = * a

btm FD =

a a a

er oj tn

sa Hata

wigan 8 tn Ya ma

et

Mi ek eee :

we kom us

ter oS

wea eae

www a yw ma

meres

i we mem *

seeks amy vs

Upper 10 ex Lower 10 om

?The concentration of metals extracted by 5% EDTA show that the absorbed trace metals, expressed as percentage of the acid extractable fraction, are in an easily released form in the following amounts: 5% of the Fe, 33% of the Mn, 12% of the Co, 11% of the Ni, and 11% of the Zn. The distilled water extraction released 0.2% of the Fe and 11% of the Zn as compared to the acid extraction.

When the mean atomic ratios of Ni, Mn and Zn to Fe for the present study (off Punta Ostiones) are compared to those found off the Afiasco River by other researchers at PRNC (see PRNC 1973 Annual Report) they are found to be greater by a factor of 3 for the atomic ratio Ni/Fe; greater by a factor of 2 for the atomic ratio Mn/Fe; and lower by a factor of 5 for the atomic ratio Zn/Fe. This difference in atomic ratios is primarily due to the lower Fe concentration found in this study. (a factor of approximately 17).

?The Zn and Ni concentrations detected in the sediments for this study are also lower than those found in sediments off the Afiasco River, Western Puerto Rico, by factors of 40 and

8 respectively. The sediments in the present study do not appear to be greatly influenced by the river systems of the west coast. The closest river is the Rio Guanajibo at Mayaguez

104

---Page Break---

which drains @ predominantly serpentine watershed. Serpentine is higher in nickel than the volcanic/limestone minerals which comprise the Afasco River watershed and therefore the Ni concentration should be higher in these sediments compared to the Afasco sediment. However, the Ni concentration in the reef sediments are lower in Ni than the sediments off the mouth of the Afasco River by a factor of three. It appears that the trace metal regime of this area is influenced more by inputs from deep water than by the land.

?The percentage of total metals, which can be easily released by 5% EDTA, was quite high for Mn (mean 337) and much lower for Co, Ni and Zn (approx. 11%) and lowest for Fe at 5%. This easily released fraction of adsorbed metal has a greater ecological impact than the trace metal fraction which requires strong acid leaching for release.

Individual Variations of Trace Metal Contents in Fish ? J. Montgomery, M. Banus, and S. Kolehmainen. Fifty herring *Opisthonema oglinum* (Le Sueur) were collected from Boquer6n Bay, Puerto Rico, in one gill net haul. Each whole fish was wet-digested and analyzed as a separate sample in triplicate for iron, zine, lead, cadmium, copper and manganese using atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Results were correlated to the size of the fish. The concentrations of iron, zinc, cadmium and copper were significantly

higher in the pooled small fish as compared to the pooled large fish, Lead concentration showed no detectable difference between the size classes. However, the manganese concentration was significantly higher in the pooled large fish as compared to the pooled small fish. The mean concentration of these metals was statistically compared to the results of 4 pooled sample of fish collected and analyzed identically and to a pooled sample of thread herring collected in another location at a different time, No significant difference was found between these two pooled samples of medium size fish or between the trace metal values for the individual medium size fish. A determination of the sample size necessary to detect a 15%, 20% and 25% difference between two significantly different means showed that a minimum sample size to detect that magnitude of difference would be 124, 70 or 50 fish, respectively.

ANALYTICAL METHODS

Monitoring of an Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer Using Cumulative Sum Statistical Control Charts ? J. Montgomery and J. Echevarria. A method has been devised to monitor the reproducibility of an atomic absorption spectrophotometer utilizing statistical control charts. Standard curves for five elements, copper, lead, zinc, manganese and cadmium, have been monitored to determine if the cumulative sum type control charts with \bar{V} mask can detect incipient changes in sensitivity of the atomic absorption spectrophotometer caused by alteration in lamp output, fuel, air mixtures and electronic gear. The cumulative sum chart is easily computed and allows the operator to quickly detect significant changes in the sensitivity of the machine.

---Page Break---

BIKINI ATOLL PROJECT = F. G. Lowman, Fausto J. Muftoz, and R. J. Santiago

During October-November 1974, samples of marine water, sediments, algae, plankton, marine vertebrates, marine invertebrates and birds were collected at Bikini Atoll for analysis of transuranium elements, Tide gauges were installed at Bigiren and Bikini Islands and water currents were measured near the surface, middle and bottom of the water columns at stations in the south, west and northwest areas of the lagoon.

Forty-seven samples of metered plankton were collected at 38 stations with paired nets of mesh size 202, Settled volumes and wet weights were measured. Other organisms were dissected, wet weighed and dried for return to Puerto Rico. Plastic plates were placed in the water to collect epiphyton at the edge of the Zuni Crater.

Bottom sediments were taken at 42 stations throughout the lagoon with a pipe dredge, The sediments were wet sieved to separate particles smaller than 0.59 mm from the others, Both fractions analyzed for ²³⁹ Pu and ²⁴¹ Am.

Ten water samples were collected from near the bottom of the western half of the lagoon. The samples were filtered through membrane filters with a 0.45, pore size and the filtrate was acidified to pH2 before shipment to Puerto Rico.

Preliminary analysis of the data from the water current meters indicate that the winds and oceanic waters breaking over the outer reef exert the major influence upon the water currents inside the lagoon and that tidal fluctuations cause minor changes in the currents. Contrary to earlier reports, significant amounts of water in the lagoon do not flow westward over the west reef of the lagoon. Rather, the oceanic waves breaking over this reef produce a hydrostatic head that causes a variable but continuing flow of water eastward across the west reef, even during periods of high tide that were measured during the survey.

The water current data have been transferred to punch cards and subjected to computer analysis. Current directions and velocities show positive correlation with observed wind directions and velocities.

Plots of the preliminary visual examinations of the bottom sediments showed a distinct distribution pattern of size of bottom sediments (Fig. 6). Coarse sediments of Halimeda rubble occurred in the northeast part of the lagoon and in the central lagoon with an extension of the distribution of coarse sediments westward from the center of the lagoon to a position due north of Bokoroyuru Pass. Fine silt occurred in the north and northwest parts of the lagoon as well as in the west cul-de-sac of the lagoon and in the area from Bokoroyuru Pass northeast by east for a distance of about 8 kilometers. The remainder of the bottom sediments in the lagoon were intermediate in size between that of the coarse Halimeda rubble and the silt, being mainly sand with some rubble. The sediments are being analyzed for ^{60}Co , ^{137}Cs , ^{90}Sr , ^{137}Ba , ^{137}La , ^{137}Ce , ^{137}Pr , ^{137}Nd , ^{137}Pm , ^{137}Sm , ^{137}Eu , ^{238}Pu , ^{239}Pu , ^{240}Pu , ^{241}Pu , ^{242}Pu , ^{243}Am and ^{244}Am . In the sediment fines the concentrations of ^{137}Eu were two to four times those for ^{241}Am . In the coarse fractions of the same sediments the ratio of ^{137}Eu to ^{241}Am was one or less.

---Page Break---

Settled volumes of plankton were compared with the total volume of water strained as determined from the metered samples. The amounts of plankton inside the lagoon per unit volume of water are known to exceed greatly those in the open sea near the atolls. Because of this, the distribution patterns of the ratio, plankton volume/water volume, may be used to determine those areas of the lagoon where upwelling occurs and where open-sea water is swept into the lagoon. In Figure 7 the parts of plankton per million parts of water are shown. The open sea water in the Marshall Islands contains 0.01 to 0.03 parts of plankton per million parts of water. The concentrations of plankton inside the lagoon are as high as 1 part per million. High ratios of plankton/water ($>0.7/10^*$) were observed in the north and east areas of the lagoon ?sites where upwelling of deeper lagoon water is known to occur. Upwelling also occurred in the Ingoon at area ?A? (see Fig. 7) inside the north reef but the upwelled waters, rich in plankton, were diluted by open-sea waters, low in plankton, coming across the north reef west of Bikini Island. ?The low values of plankton to water ($<0.16/10^*$) in the south and west areas of the lagoon occurred in areas into which water from the open sea was introduced into non-upwelling areas of the lagoon.

During the past year additional chemical separations for ^{239}Pu , ^{240}Pu and ^{241}Am have been done on the 1972 samples of water, sediments, plankton and other organisms.

?The distribution pattern of ^{239}Pu in the sediments collected in 1972 are shown in

Figure 8. The highest concentration of these radionuclides, mostly ^{239}Pu , occurred in the sediments approximately 3,000 meters southwest from the Bravo Crater inside of the lagoon. Both Tewa and Bravo Crater probably constitute the major source of these radionuclides. Of the 3 major weapons craters in the lagoon, Zuni Crater had the lowest amounts of the $^{239,240}\text{Pu}$,

The distribution pattern of ^{239}Pu in the 1972 sediments is shown in Figure 9. In contrast to the distribution pattern for ^{239}Pu the highest concentration of the radionuclide occurred in the sediments of the Zuni Crater. The next highest amount was measured in samples from the Bravo Crater. Zuni Crater is the major source of Pu in Bikini Lagoon,

The distribution pattern of ^{241}Am approximated that of Pu with the greatest amounts of americium occurring 3,000 meters southwest of the Bravo Crater (Fig. 10).

The amounts of ^{241}Am in these sediments were 2 1/2 times the concentration observed in sediments from the Bravo Crater and 3 times those in the Tewa samples. The Bravo and Tewa Craters constitute the major source of ^{241}Am in Bikini Lagoon.

Figure 6. simplified characteristics of bottom sediments based on sediment collection tation made
October 21 ? November 2, 1974

on

NTU PASS:

Figure 7. Parts of plankion per milion parts of water filtered through paired plankton nets with 202.1
?mesh openings. The high values of plankton to water ratios ($\sim 0.1/10''$) in the north and east
areas ofthe lagoon occur in areas of upwelling. Upwelling also occurs inthe lagoon at area
?onthe north shore, but the upwelled waters, rich in plankton, are diluted with gpen-sea waters:
low in plankton, coming across the reef west of Bikini Island. The low values of plankton to
?water ($>0.16/10^*$) in the south and west areas of the lagoon occur in areas into which water
?rom the open sea is introduced into the lagoon,

108

---Page Break---

Figure 10, Average of ^{239}Pu in sediments.

the ratio of ^{239}Pu between the sediments, water and marine organisms
differences in movement of the two plutonium isotopes from the
ratio between the radio-

is

which to detect differ

water to the organisms. Significant differ

ences in plankton and fish taken at Bikini Atoll as follows:

may be

relationships are

uelide has Basen obser

sage Be sci to of

i

finnish 208 ree

wor of the uptake of ^{238}Pu over ^{239}Pu by a factor of about

Plankton digerinninate in

in favor of the uptake of ^{239}Pu over ^{238}Pu ,

1.6, tn contrast, fsb diseriminal

---Page Break---

Sih

i MT

Figure 8. Plutonium-239,240 in sediments (d/n).

Figure 9. Plutonium-238 in sediments (d/mie).

10

---Page Break---

samples from the Bikini Atoll Project.

---Page Break---

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY OF POLLUTANTS TO MARINE ORGANISMS

J. Montgomery, P. Price, J. Thurston and G. Laite? A program supported by the Environmental Protection Agency was begun September 1974 to study the leaching by sea water of trace metals and hydrocarbons from secondary treated sewage sludge. The release of these Pollutants into a tropical marine ecosystem was studied, Two running sea water tanks Containing sediments and organisms from a turtle grass/mangrove ecosystem were used. ?One tank initially was stressed with an addition of secondary sewage sludge; the other tank was used as a control. Samples have been taken of water, sediments and organisms beginning on 12 March 1975, and continuing at 1, 5, 22, and 50 day intervals thereafter. ?The final samples (120 day) will be taken on July 15, 1975, Analysis will continue through out 1975-1976.

MANGROVE OYSTER CULTURE PROJECT

K. Watters, T. Prinslow and P. Acosta ? For the past year, this project has concentrated ?on developing culture methods for the mangrove oyster, *Crassostrea rhizophorae*. The work has been sponsored jointly by the National Marine Fisheries Service and the P.R. Dept of Agriculture since December, 1972. It has been carried out primarily at the artisan level,

Research has concentrated on several areas; (a) Developing culture methods suitable for native fishermen, (b) Experimenting with cultch types and designs aimed to optimize cost effectiveness, simplicity, durability and deployment strategy, (c) Evaluating potential culture areas, (d) Monitoring growth, mortality and spatfall, as well as water quality (coliform contamination), (e) Monitoring growth and survivorship of Pacific oysters, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), and American oysters, *Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin, imported May 1973

as cultchless spat.

A floating sea water laboratory was constructed at Rincén Lagoon, Boquerén to serve

as base of operations.

In five consecutive experiments, cultch of various materials and designs were employed for production of *C. rhizophorae*. These were: 1-String-tire cultch consisting of sections of automobile tires strung on 2 m long No.12 gauge wire; 2-Rubber sheets stretched in 46 X 71 cm wooden frames fixed intertially; 3-Cement-coated wood (41 X 61 cm), commercial grade~24cultch plates per raft; 4-Repeat of Exp. 3 re-using same cultch; 5.Cultch material preference test using frames with, rubber sheet-plastic sheet-tar-coated ?wood-cement coated wood:bare wood.

In all experiments except number 2, cultch were suspended from 3 X 4 meter rafts in Rincén Lagoon. Stocking of oysters was by natural spatfall. In experiment number 8 the

oysters were harvested by removing the cement layer attached oysters. The cultch were
ried and a fresh cement layer was applied in preparation for experiment number 4.

Cultch were evaluated in terms of costs of materials; labor necessary for construction,
maintenance and harvesting; attractiveness to oyster spat; and growth of oysters.

Several areas on the South and West coasts of Puerto Rico (Figure 1) which have pro-
duced commercial mangrove oysters were evaluated for present culture potential. Exper-
iments in Rineén Lagoon, Jobos Bay, Guanica and Phosphorescent Bay began in October

12

---Page Break---

ATLANTIC

PUERTO RICO

Ponce

?cuoyarita Boy

2

CARIBBEAN

Fig. 1. Sites evaluated for oyster culture potential.

1974. Those in Puerto Real began in February 1975. Cement-coated cultch positioned subtidally were checked monthly for spatfall, growth and mortality. Biweekly coliform checks were initiated in April 1975 by the P.R. Department of Health at Puerto Real, Rincén Lagoon and Phosphorescent Bay.

In addition to monitoring spatfall on cultch for purposes of area evaluation, spatfall on Butler collectors, rainfall, water temperature and salinity have been monitored since February 1974 to determine how these environmental variables affect spatfall. Collectors

consisting of two 10 X 10 cm asbestos plates were hung from rafts in Rincén Lagoon at a depth of 30 cm. Plates were inspected, cleaned and rehung weekly. At the same time, temperature, salinity and rainfall (accumulated between sampling periods) were recorded,

In May 1973 cultchless spat of *C. gigas* and *C. virginica* were imported to Puerto Rico. Growth and survivorship was monitored in three consecutive experiments at Rincon Lagoon.

?The string and rubber sheet-frame cultch experiments were conducted during the previous project segment. Detailed results were reported in PRNC-176 -Annual Report, 1973 (Project 2-184-R). Briefly, these tests demonstrated that *C. rhizophorae* would set and grow on artificial substrates suspended from rafts

?The string-tire cultch was cumbersome. Construction and harvesting of one raft took about 15 and 8 man hours, respectively. Labor alone cost \$57.50 (at \$2.50/hr.). Therefore, a simpler flat frame design was designed. The frames showed reasonable set (40-50 oysters) and growth (about 1 mm/day, umbral height). However, expensive rubber sheeting (about \$0.35/ft, in 1973) would constitute a large investment for a native fisherman. Thus for experiment number 3 a variety of less costly materials were adapted to the frames.

13

---Page Break---

After two months in Rincon Lagoon, cement-coated cultch had 8-10 times the set of other materials (Fig. 2). The larger oysters ranged from 40 to 50 mm in umbral height, a growth

rate of about 1 mm/day.

Fo

i

Cultch Material

Fig. 2. Ratio of oysters to cultch materials,

To determine if setting density and growth on cement cultch would hold true on full scale deployment, a raft was set with 24 cultch frames. The design was simplified to use 4 single piece of 3/4 inch (1.9 cm) plywood per cultch instead of the plywood and wood frame combination used previously. The size was changed to 41 x 61 cm to minimize waste when using commercially available plywood. The cultch were harvested after 3

waste when using commercial

months (Table 1).

Table 1: Raft Harvest Data. (Oct. 1974 to Jan. 1975)

No: oysters, By

?Total no. oysters set 1589

Mean no. per eultch 66

No. market size oysters (over 4 em) 237

Only 237 market size oysters (over 4 em) were taken from the 24 cultch. This represented no net density increase over the initial set. Conditions of unusually low salinity which persisted throughout the 2nd and 3rd months reduced growth and spatfall. Just prior to harvesting, these conditions dissipated, resulting in a heavy spatfall which raised the final density to 66 oysters/cultch,

Construction of the 24 cultch cost about \$40 for materials (Table 2) plus \$20 (8 man br. at \$2.50/hr for labor).

14

---Page Break---

ee

?Table 2: Materials and costs of culteh for one 3x4 m raft.

(6) 1/4 in x 20 1 steel rods (em X6 mm) 7.50

(2) 3/4 in x 40x 8 £4 plywood 29.00

21. bonding agents 3.00

20, cement

Total \$40.00

Harvesting took 2 hours. Preparation of used cultch for experiment number 5 again took about 8 hours, but only cement and bonding agent were needed.

Rinc6n Lagoon (Boquer6n) presently produces the majority of commercial *C. rhizophorae* in Puerto Rico. Because of this, it was chosen as the base of operations and as the standard of comparison for alternate areas. In the first experiment (Oct. '74 - Jan. '75) oyster set and growth were inhibited by unusual weather conditions. After 3 months, set of market size oysters was about 10 oysters/cultch. Total set was 66 oysters/cultch. Growth was about 0.3-0.4 mm/day. In the second experiment begun Jan. 1975 the total set after 3 months was 104 oysters/cultch of which only 1% will be harvested in July 1975 to take the largest number of m experiments was less than 2%,

---Page Break---

?At Guanica, root populations of *C. rhizophorae* were dense and the oysters were uniformly small (around 20 mm). Cultch placed near these roots disappeared on three separate ?occasions. No additional set of root oysters was apparent during 5 months. Therefore, experiments were terminated in May 1975.

?At Phosphorescent Bay, 40 oysters per cultch set within the first month (Oct.-Nov.?'74).

During the period from January to June 1975, set was only 3-4 oysters/cultch, Two pre-

viously-set plates from Rincon Lagoon were installed in February 1975. These oysters grew about 0.4 mm/day. Predation by drills (*Murex* sp.) resulted in 100% mortality of oysters >over 20 mm. Again, cultch were fixed on the bottom where drills could reach them, Growth of juveniles was about 0.7 mm/day.

Lack of accessibility to Jobos Bay has limited experiments in this area, Available data suggest that spatfall is very light and predation heavy. Due to low standing populations and lack of set on experimental plates, no growth data were obtained.

Coliform contamination in Puerto Real and the northeast end of Rincon Lagoon was greater than the "unrestricted" shellfish sanitation standard of 70 colonies/100 ml suggested by the U.S. Public Health Service. They were less than the upper limit of 700 col./100 ml for this classification at most sampling sites. However, some areas showed dangerous levels of sewage contamination. Samples from the southwest end of Rincon Lagoon and from Phosphorescent Bay were less than 70 col./100 ml.

"The degree of contamination is affected by the proximity of sewage input and by rainfall. Rains appear to flush the surrounding watershed of accumulated sewage which then flows into the culture areas

Spatfall, salinity, and temperature at Rincon Lagoon were monitored for 15 months.

"The data suggest that periods of spawning are associated with changes in salinity and temperature, These changes are induced by rainfall (Fig. 3). The relationships are complex, and accurate prediction of spatfall timing and intensity is still elusive.

Probably some of this uncertainty results from the Butler plates. Spatfall on both cement

cultch and Butler plates has been monitored simultaneously since November 1974. In 8 out of 29 checks, spat were observed on the cultch but not on the plates. A collector using cement cultch of reduced size will be utilized for further spatfall monitoring.

Cultchless spat of both species reached 6 cm in 6-9 months. Survival was low (10-40%), due primarily to thermal stress. Some *C. gigas* reached sexual maturity, as evidenced by successful induction of spawning and formation of larvae.

In the evolution of cultch design the cement plates so far best meet the criteria of cost, effectiveness, durability and ease of handling. Furthermore, materials are readily available, and the plates are simple to construct.

To test the commercial feasibility of cement cultch, the Project is presently assisting two oyster fishermen in a pilot commercial study. Two 6 x 8 m rafts (double the experimental size) and 96 cement cultch have been constructed, and are anchored in Rincon Lagoon. The Project will monitor operations and provide technical assistance. In return the study should yield usable data on the application and acceptance of raft culture oyster production in Puerto Rico.

---Page Break---

Figure 3: Records of spatfall, temperature, salinity and rainfall in Rinedn Lagoon.

mak

?

40.

30)

md 2:

aiz00)

100

No ot 99!

same" 50

28)

* 0 1 22880

Production figures from the first experimental harvest were low (Table 1). However, the total density of 66 oysters/cultch at harvest time indicates that a better strategy for the commercial oysterman would have been to delay harvesting until the majority were marketable (about 2 months). The cultch in the next experiment, which held 104 oysters/Plate after 3-1/2 months, will be harvested after a total of 5 months (in July 1975),

Of the five areas investigated, Rincon Lagoon, Phosphorescent Bay and Puerto Real show the greatest potential. Growth in all three areas was favorable, yielding marketable oysters within 6 months from immersion of cultch. Extremely heavy predation at Puerto Real and Phosphorescent Bay would be eliminated with raft culture. Rafts would also facilitate the depuration necessary due to coliform contamination. Rafts could be easily towed prior to harvesting to the western ends of Rincon Lagoon and Puerto Rk contamination is low.

?The main problem in all area is spatfall, Continued high levels of spatfal at Puerto Real will eause crowding, poor shape and growth, Surplus oysters would have to be culled by hand. Venezuelan oyster culturists presently face this problem. On the

other

---Page Break---

Barco Islote study site for the proposed North
Const Nuclear Plant No. 1. This site was studied

intensively by PRNC scientists under contract to
the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority

---Page Break---

orpion fish (Neomerinthe
?arched for environmental

19

---Page Break---

hand, spatfall at Phosphorescent Bay is very light, Oysters grow well, but in order to obtain more than one harvest per year, previously-set cultch (e.g., from Puerto Real) would be necessary. In Rincon Lagoon, spatfall intensity varies with local weather conditions. Optimum production would require monitoring of these conditions and frequent inspection of cultch to prevent crowding. Thus all three areas could support raft culture, but each would require different methods of setting cultch. The pilot commercial study should help to quantify this.

From the above discussion, it appears that a knowledge of timing and intensity of Spatfall is critical to the culturist. Even if accurate prediction were possible, the culturist would still be constrained by natural cycles, In temperate culture of *C. gigas* and *C. virginica* artificial production of spat is now routine. Similar manipulation of *C. rhizophorae* could produce spat on demand.

To form the basis of future hatchery work, a preliminary study of larval development time of *C. rhizophorae* was carried out by a local high school student (Charles H. Fastigg, CROEM, Mayagüez, P.R.) under Project guidance.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDIES

Aguirre Environmental Studies, Jobos Bay ? M. J. Canoy and Staff. In 1970 an impact study was planned for a proposed nuclear power plant to be located at Aguirre, Jobos Bay (on the south coast of Puerto Rico. A cooperative effort of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, and the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority

was initiated. As the study progressed, the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center continued the research. The project was culminated on

June 30, 1975,

The first two years emphasized the assembling of a research team and library, gathering

of baseline data, and monitoring of the area. Basic background data was reported (see PRNC Annual Reports, 1972, 1973 and PRNC-162) and the main environmental study

begun. The research investigations over the five years of this study have resulted in a

wealth of scientific information on an area where little or no scientific investigation had

been done before.

The research results are discussed in the Jobos Bay Annual Environmental Report 1974

issued in March, 1975, and in the Aguirre Environmental Studies, Jobos, Bay, Puerto Rico, Final Report June 1975, (PRNC-196).

Environmental Studies of the Proposed North Coast Nuclear Plant Unit No. 1 (NORCO.

NP-1) Site. J. D. Parrish, R. E. Munson and Staff. The Puerto Rico Nuclear Center was

under contract to the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority from September, 1973 to

June 30, 1975, to conduct environmental studies of the proposed NORCO-NP-1 plant site,

Studies to acquire knowledge about oceanographic, terrestrial and aqua

in 1978 have been completed,

---Page Break---

4m addition to the Final Report of this project issued in July, 1975, as PRNC-197 the

research is published in the Puerto Rico Water R

ico Water Resources Authority Environmental Report

of North Coast Nuclear Plant Unit No. 1, Chapters 2 and 6. See, also, the section on

?Terrestrial Ecology in this report and the PRNC Annual Report, 1973.

Site Selection Survey -- E. D. Wood and Staff. As part of the contract between the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, site selection surveys and environmental research studies of seven coastal sites were initiated in 1972 and terminated on June 30, 1975. Useful data to aid in the assessment of the desirability and practicability of locating power generating plants on one or more of these sites, and additions to the knowledge about these areas was obtained. Physical, chemical and geological parameters of the sites, and ecological parameters of zooplankton, benthic invertebrate and fish communities were studied. For all but one offshore site, plant associations

were included.

The results of the survey are published in a series of environmental studies for each of the seven sites. These are: Tortuguero Bay (PRNC-181), Punta Manati (PRNC-182), Punta Higuero (PRNC-183 and 183-A), Cabo Rojo Platform (PRNC-189), Punta Verraco (PRNC-187) and Cabo Mala Pascua (PRNC-188). (See Fig. 11). The seventh site, Barrio Islote, was studied and reported under a separate contract. (See NORCO NP-1 Environmental Studies),

In addition to the environmental studies that have been published, this project has also compiled three hydrographic data reports from 1973-74 data, one each for the North Coast, the West Coast and the South Coast of Puerto Rico, published as PRNC-177, 184 and

185, respectively.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

puerto Rico

CARIBBEAN SEA

Figure 11: site Selection Survey Study Sites. Tortuguero Bay (OR); Punta Manati (FA);
Punta Higuero (H); Cabo Rojo Platform (CRP); Punta Verraco

---Page Break---

Winds for Puerto Rico with Summaries ~ . D. Wood. Four years of wind data were collected at the International Airports of San Juan and Ponce covering the period January 1, 1971, through December 31, 1974. Data contain wind direction to the nearest 10° for the direction the wind is blowing from, and velocity in knots. The data were taken hourly, 24-hours per day. The raw data were supplied by the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, Dept. of Commerce, San Juan. The computer programs and analysis of the data were performed at the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center in Mayagüez. The data reports are contained in "Winds for Puerto Rico with Summaries San Juan 1971-1974 (PRNC-192, Volume 1), and "Winds for Puerto Rico with Summaries Ponce 1971-1974" (PRNC-192, Volume 2).

Manual for Hydrographic Cruises ? E. D. Wood. This handbook is intended to serve as a guide to persons planning and executing hydrographic cruises and those who interpret and evaluate the resulting data. Written and compiled by Dr. Wood in 1974-75, "A Manual for Hydrographic Cruises" is published as PRNC-190.

?TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Drs. Frank G. Lowman, E. D. Wood and M. J. Caney collaborated in offering a course to graduate students in the Department of Geology of the University of Puerto Rico

Mayagtiez Campus during Spring Semester, 1975.

Steven Curtis, ORAU Fellow, conducted research under the supervision of Dr. M. Banus at the Comelia Hill Laboratory and on the R. F. Palumbo during the summer, 1975.

STAFF ACTIVITIES

For a listing of the staff who participated in symposia and conferences during this period, see the sections on Papers Presented and Seminars.

Dr. Seppo Kolehmainen, Head of the Marine Biology Program, resigned from the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center in April, 1975.

Dr. Kinkar P, Kharkar, Head of the Bikini Atoll Project, resigned in 1974 to accept a position at the University of California Berkeley. Dr. Frank G. Lowman assumed the leadership of the project at this time.

Dr. F. Douglas Martin, Head of the Guayanilla Bay Project resigned in October, 1974.

Dr. Tin Mo resigned in February, 1975, to accept a position as Associate Scientist with the Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education in Albuquerque, New Mexico,

Dr. James D. Parrish resigned in February, 1975, to accept a position as Assistant Unit Leader of the Massachusetts Cooperative Fishery Unit.

---Page Break---

Research vessel R.P. Palumbo. This ship
with laboratories for on-ship analysis:
data gathered during cruises, Research in 1
included studies on the impact of nuclear:
fuel power plants on water quality and
tropical marine communities; chemical
and unpolluted areas; hydrographic

analysis of particulate

1 trace metals associated with.

and marine organisms. The
nekton, mangrove, turtle grass

and the impact of thermal and electrical
these systems were investigated.

123

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY

In January 1976 confirmation was received on Program re-orientation for a five-year Integrated Drainage Basin Study. Planning began in February with the identification of eight research areas: (1) land use, (2) climatology, (3) hydrology, (4) soils, (5) plant ecology, (6) animal ecology, (7) limnology, and (8) chemistry. For the planning identification and ordering of research priorities over the next five years, project staff began a literature review and preparation of position papers on each of the research areas. These papers have been and are being reviewed internally and, when completed, will be subjected to one external review. The preparation of conceptual models of the system has been completed and is being used as a planning tool for the final document. When completed in late 1975, this document will become the master research plan for the Terrestrial Ecology Program,

Construction of the new laboratory facility at the El Verde Field Station is still pending.

It is anticipated that construction will begin in late 1975.

The purpose of the Espiritu Santo Drainage Basin Program is twofold: (1) to provide baseline ecological data for future environmental assessment studies at the local and regional level, and (2) to determine through an ecosystem approach management alternatives for the wise utilization of energy, water and land resources. The study will describe the inter-relationships among climate, vegetation, animals, soils and man and their combined influence

upon the hydrologic cycle of the drainage basin at both the local and regional level. The entire drainage basin is considered regional in size since it encompasses the river from its origin in the mountains to the final discharge into the Atlantic Ocean,

Environmental management involves planning and decision making and both of these require data. At present, little is known about the interworkings of a complete, integrated system as the drainage basin, While many isolated, ecologically oriented studies have been conducted:

4 tropical environment, few, if any, have provided the data base required for environmental management. In view of rapidly changing socioeconomic conditions and natural resources limitations, management urgently requires input data from three systems: (1) physical (Geological-meteorological), (2) biological, and (3) cultural. This integrated study has been designed to provide these data. The scope of the program will deal with the hydrologic cycle as it is affected by the interactions of the physical, biological and cultural systems. It will be multidisciplinary and utilize the team approach that has been developed within the Terrestrial Ecology Program to conduct integrated studies of climate, soils, vegetation, animals and man, It will begin first with an intensive study of the forest. segment of the drainage basin and then incorporate the agricultural lands and urban areas, and finally the estuarine system.

---Page Break---

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Activities these past year have focused on the completion of ongoing research and planning and re-orientation of the Program toward a Drainage Basin Study. Two theses for Master of Science degrees in Biology were completed, field work for another Master of Science degree and field work for a Ph.D. dissertation (see Training Activities) were finished.

Disappearance of *Dacryodes excelsa* Leaf Litter in a Tropical Montane Rain Forest in Puerto Rico ? Fred LaCaro. Rate of leaf disappearance was measured on Tabonuco leaf litter in the Luquillo National Forest near El Verde Station located in the northeastern part, of Puerto Rico at 385 meters of elevation. The string non-confined method was used to determine leaf disappearance. Disappearance rate was found not to be significantly affected by temperature and amount of rainfall in the area during the time studied.

Regression equation analysis yielded a predictive equation of the form $y = a + bx$, where y is percent leaf remaining and x is time. The equation $y = 88.92 - 248x$ was found to best describe the leaf disappearance rate of Tabonuco leaves under the conditions studied, Based on this equation, the average disappearance rate was 1.77 g/100g/wk. It was also

determined that for 95% of the leaf material to disappear would require approximately 68 weeks. On the basis that a slow rate of leaf disappearance occurs in the forest, and that leaves do not appear to accumulate, it is proposed that usable plant materials are constantly being released from available litter in the forest floor in a steady and perpetual manner to meet the demands for growth, production and maintenance.

The Rainfall Interception Process and Mineral Cycling ~ R. Clements and J. Colon.

A comprehensive interception study was carried out in a Montane Rain Forest in Eastern Puerto Rico. Results indicate that the factors of intensity, duration and overall distribution of storms by storm size must be taken into consideration when determining the fate of isotopes that reach the forest via rainfall. The relationships rainfall-throughfall and rainfall: stemflow are best described by linear equations. However, neither is a constant percentage of rainfall but varies with storm size. The predictive equation for throughfall is $Y = 0.954P - 0.028$ while for stemflow it is $Y = 0.088P - 0.037$. Although small storms contribute very little to the total annual rainfall, the impact of these storms on the chemical inputs to this tropical ecosystem is major.

Input budgets for Ca, Mg, Na, and K are estimated at 115.2, 79.1, 415.8 and 98.7 Kg/ha/yr. Throughfall is the major contributor of Mg, Na and K to the soil system accounting for 60, 60 and 80 percent, respectively, of the estimated inputs of these elements.

Leaf fall provides 71 percent of the Ca input while throughfall accounts for 22 percent.

Changes in Selected Water Quality Parameters as Influenced by Land Use Patterns in the Espiritu Santo Watershed ? Elvira Cuevas. This study was started in October, 1973 and completed in April, 1974. The objectives were: 1) to evaluate the changes in selected water quality parameters as influenced by the land use patterns of the area, and 2) to evaluate the gradation of these variables from higher elevations to near sea level.

126

---Page Break---

Ten stations were selected to represent

Selected to represent areas under forest, pasture, mixed farming, human impact, and tidal influence at the lower reaches of the lower reaches of the drainage basin. Bi-monthly collections and measurements were made for the variables of dissolved oxygen (DO), temperature, free carbon dioxide (CO₂), salinity, sodium (Na), potassium (K), calcium (Ca), magnesium (Mg), and chloride (Cl). The average values for the variables measured at selected stations of the Espiritu Santo watershed are presented

in Table 1. The summary of the results according to vegetation types are presented in Table 2. * ns

?Table 1: Average Values for the Variables Measured at Selected Stations
of the Espiritu Santo Drainage Basi

_Average Concentration m

Vegetation Temp. Free Sain

River ?Type © pO co, ity, Na KG Mg

Quebrada Forest

Sonadora east branch 19.5e 85a 2.06e 23.85 4.98cd 0.28de 0.90e 181d 14.484

Quebrada Forest

Sonadora west branch 19.2ç 87a 204ç 22.57ç 463d 0.26efg 0.860 1.54de 19.680

Quebrada

Grande. Forest 220cd 85a 2.34b 38.82 7.0% 0.2y 1.28be 3.1% 19.89be

Quebrada

Grande Grassland 28.0abe 86a 3.522 98.84n 8.91 O43a 2.21a 5.05 21.780

Quebrada

Siménez Forest 2ode 85a 2.02ç 27.8%be 5:76e 0.28ef 1.18bed 225 16.86

Quebrada

Gireree Grassland 23.62 8.90 2.626 40.052 9.00. O.41ab 2.184 4.800 24.278

Esp

Seis forest «ale BTa_? «BAO 29.13 G.82e OADaD 0.88 14Ge 14.014

Espiritu

Suto" poundary -22.4bed 8.51 2.20 26.60e 6:19 0.92ed 11Sed DAI 16.12

Eepirta

Se Grassland 28.00 8.62 244 28.98be 6.560 0.85 1.91b 2890 17

Grand Mean Hs 85 241 9098 649 033 193 262 17.98

x 06 00 015 218 083 002 017 04d 1.

Tyalua Tolowed by a common letter designation do not significantly differ atthe 0.05 probability evel according to Duncan's New Multiple Range Tests.

127

---Page Break---

SSF

Summary of Results for the Variables Measured According to Vegetation Type

?Table

Vegetation Temp. DO CO; Salinity Na KM

ee ?© emgit mgt magi gil mg gl mg

030 118 210 15.84

Forest 23 86 219 26.13 5.65

23.2 85 2.86 3409 816 040 1.90 4.25 21.07

240 82 3.44 565.08 8814 3.29 2.94 14.86 34.27

?The results show a general increase in the values of all the parameters measured from higher to lower elevations with the exception of DO which decreased slightly. DO values were found to be near saturation at all times. Free CO₂ concentrations ranged within the normal values for natural surface waters as did the pH values, which ranged from 6.5 to 8.2 with a modal value of 7.0. The values for Na, K, Ca, Mg, and Cl were found to be below or near those accepted for drinking water standards.

Each river or tributary differed significantly from others in the concentration of the elements. These differences were maintained throughout time. No marked seasonal variabilities were observed except for water temperatures which reflected the lowering of air temperatures during the winter months,

Mechanisms of Activity and Biodegradation of Lindane ? Arthur McB. Block. This program is being carried out jointly with Dr. Leo W. Newland, Director, Environmental

Studies Program, Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Texas. It was begun in the summer of 1973 when Dr. Newland participated in the AEC summer research program for senior investigators. Experimental evidence for the anaerobic isomerization of lindane (gamma isomer of benzene hexachloride (BHC)) to less toxic alpha, beta and delta isomers before subsequent reduction and degradation has been published by Newland. A theoretical basis for interpretation of the activity of the gamma isomer compared with the alpha, beta and delta forms was sought. Also, a molecular basis for the apparent inability of aerobic organisms to degrade lindane or the other isomers was considered.

SCF-MO calculations using complete neglect of differential overlap (CNDO/2) were performed for the alpha, beta, gamma and delta isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane. Assuming standard geometries, the total energy (heat of formation), total electron density of chloro-substituents, dipole moment, energy of the lowest unoccupied molecular orbital (LUMO), energy of the highest occupied molecular orbital (HOMO), and LUMO d-orbital coefficients for the axial chloro-substituents were obtained for each of the isomers. The temperature coefficients of the equilibrium constants with respect to conversion of the gamma isomer (lindane) into each of the other isomers were also calculated.

The LUMO calculations indicate the gamma isomer is the best electron acceptor which suggests electron transport disruption in cells can be accomplished easily. The large dipole moment obtained for the gamma isomer would facilitate good long-range dispersion force

---Page Break---

attraction to hydrophobic portions of the cell. Therefore, the axial chlorine with good d-orbital extension could indirectly disrupt charge transfer (e^- transfers) associated with metabolic pathways in mitochondria which depend on hydrophobic parts of ATP, NADPH, acetyl choline, and co-enzyme A.

Single electron reduction pote

ing oxidation potentials.

Subsequent studies dealt with the ability of the various isomers to exist in nature in the classically quoted "chair" and "boat" conformations characteristic of the substituted cyclohexanes. Experimental dipole moments and polarizability measurements have been obtained, and the dipole moments of chair and boat configurations of the alpha, beta, gamma and delta isomers of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane were calculated using an "enlarged, 84 orbital, all valence electron, self-consistent field (SCF) molecular orbital (MO) calculation with complete neglect of differential overlap (CNDO/2). The dipole moments, so calculated were consistent with dipole moment and polarizability measurements for the beta isomers and also for the alpha isomers, provided that possible mixtures of chair and twisted boat conformations were considered. No mixtures of conformations gave calculated results consistent with both the experimental values of dipole moment and the experimental values of polarizability for the gamma and delta isomers, though there was good agreement between the calculated and measured dipole moments for the gamma isomer chair forms.

?Ongoing studies of the lindane problem include the study of the alteration (if any) of the single electron oxidation and single electron reduction values when the possible twisted

tials were calculated to be less than half the correspond:

boat forms are taken into account.

Plant Growth Regulation in Succession Mechanisms ? Arthur Mc.B. Block and Richard Clements. Microbial decomposition of leaf litter to form allelo-chemical compounds has not been investigated for semi-deciduous canopy species in humid tropical forests. The mechanism of allelochemical plant growth inhibition is not well understood but appears to be related to the stimulation or control of auxins or plant growth regulators naturally present in plants, Electron characteristic types are probably important in deciding whether a molecular type is likely to be a plant growth inhibitor or regulator.

Experiments on substituted indole-3-acetic acid and halogenated indoles have led to the suggestion that fractional positive charge development on the -NH group of the indole ring at a fortuitous distance (5.5Å) from the carboxylic acid function is requisite for plant auxin activity exhibited by indoleacetic acids (W.L. Porter and K.V. Thimann, 1965.)

Calculations using self-consistent field (SCF) molecular orbital (MO) theory with complete neglect of differential overlap (CNDO) were carried out on a series of halo-substituted phenoxyacetic and indoleacetic acids. No net positive charge development calculated for the N-H group in the substituted indole-acetic acids gave the observed order of auxin activity. No development of positive charge in the -p, system calculated for N_ was in any way comparable to the observed auxin activity increase. However, the energies of the lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals (LUMO'S) decreased nearly linearly with increasing auxin 'y. Twelve substituted phenoxyacetic acids, also treated, showed a correlation between

130

acti

---Page Break---

the LUMO energies and the square of the LUMO coefficients at the ortho position, respectively, and plant auxin activity when the lipophilicity of the molecules in the series was taken into account, The correlation coefficient of the activity as function of LUMO ?energy was virtually identical to that calculated from the data of Hansch et al., 1963, using ring substituent Hammett sigma values for the ortho position instead of the LUMO energies.

Identification of phenolic residues (aglycons) from leaf-litter decomposition is now underway for tree species: *Dacryodes excelsa* (tabonuco), and *Tabebuia pallida* (roble). In preliminary experiments layers of forest soil at the bottom of 2000 ml. flasks were covered with a layer of leaf fragments from known forest species and fresh seeds of *Tabebuia pallida* were placed on the surface of the litter. Germination in the cotton plugged flasks was ultra-rapid in some of the flasks when compared with a control flasks of pin soils with no leaf fragments covering. There appeared to be inhibition of seed germination in two of the flasks. Confirmatory experiments are underway.

References:

Porter, W.L. and K.V. Thimann, 1965. *Phytochem.* 4, 229.

Hansch et al., 1963, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 85, 2817.

Geographic distribution, intraspecific variability and home range of *Caracolus caracolla* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in Puerto Rico ? Carmen Hernandez. *Caracolus caracolla* is widely distributed in Puerto Rico. It was originally described under the name *Pleurodonte caracolla*, Linnaeus. Bartsch (1918) described a new species, *Pleurodonte debooyi* based on fossil findings in Santa Cruz. In 1966, Aguayo established these two species as subspecies of *Caracolus caracolla*, *Caracolus caracolla caracolla* and *Caracolus caracolla debooyi*.

In order to determine the existence of two distinct species, two subspecies, or the effect of an intraspecific variation in *Caracolus caracolla*, different aspects of the animal were studied.

Data obtained on geographic distribution of *Caracolus caracolla* in Puerto Rico indicate that the height and diameter of this species vary independently of geographic elevation and other related factors of temperature, humidity and rainfall.

In contrast to previous findings by Bartsch (19), it appears that the height and diameter of *Caracolus caracolla* are an intraspecific variation having no relationship to any other aspect of the geographic distribution. The population studies at El Verde demonstrate that an intraspecific variation occurs in regard to height and diameter that is similar to the rest of the island.

?A sexual preference study indicates that *Caracolus caracolla* at El Verde do not show mate preference in relation to size, diameter or height. And, these snails are mating randomly, we are mitigating against the process of subscription. That is, in this case, different breeds of subspecies do not exist.

?According to the data obtained in the population study made at El Verde, the average home range of *Caracolus caracolla* is 7sq. meters. It appears that the home range of

---Page Break---

Caracolus caracolia is apparently determined by the availability of food, mates, and favorable environmental conditions. Preliminary observations also indicate that this snail moves about as much at night as it does during the daytime

A random sample taken of *Caracolus caracolla caracolla* from El Verde showed that the covotestis cells of each snail had 18 chromosomes,

References:

Bartsch, P. 1918. A New West Indian Fossil Land Shell, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*

54 (2254) 605.606

Aguayo, C.G., 1966. Lista de los Moluscos Terrestres y Fluviales de Puerto Rico. *Stahlia* 5:1.17,

Environmental Studies for Siting of a Nuclear Reactor ? Staff. (a) Terrestrial Ecology.

Beginning in October, 1973, members of the Terrestrial Ecology Program undertook a one year study to provide data on the terrestrial ecology of an area proposed for a nuclear reactor site. The study also provided radiological background data. Species lists were prepared for the vegetation and fauna of the area. A complete mapping of vegetation in the one-square mile exclusion zone was completed and reported along with a special detailed survey of a 36 acre tract. Eighteen 1 sq. meter quadrats were mapped every three months to provide information on seasonal changes in species composition. The final survey was completed in late January, 1975. Final data reduction and reporting were

completed by June 1975. The report has been submitted to the P.R. Water Resources Authority and a detailed report on the project will be published as a P.R.N.C. numbered report. (b) Background Radioactivity in Northwestern Puerto Rico. Studies were initiated in October, 1978 for the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority for inclusion in the Environmental Report to support the PRWRA's petition for licensing the construction of a nuclear power plant in Barrio Islote. The radiological background studies were of widely varying scope.

A complete review of literature on former radiological background studies in Puerto Rico and a collation of data taken by U.S.G.S., PRNC, U.S.P.I.L.S. and the P.R. Public Health Service were carried out. The results appear in Chapter 2.8, Environmental Report, North Coast Nuclear Plant No.1, 1974-1975.

A pre-operational radiological monitoring program consonant with local conditions and customs was then designed, and logistics of milk sample collection were specified and successfully field tested. Milk monitoring is perhaps the most important and detailed of all the monitoring programs, especially with respect to scheduling and field operations,

It was demonstrated that such monitoring can be undertaken in local laboratories with the necessary precision and accuracy. Details of the pre-operational monitoring program are contained in Chapter 6.3 of the Environmental Report,

In addition, thermoluminescent (integral) dosimetry was carried out at 10 land-side stations, seven lying in the direction of the principal wind sectors relative to the Islote nuclear plant exclusion zone, one at the zone and two off the principal wind-vectors, The stations were located at Barceloneta, Florida Adentro, Islote, Arecibo Airport, Arecibo,

---Page Break---

calibration was accomplished using a C187 source with estimated stopping ability for the CaP, dosimeters giving rating of 1.5 mr/mR. The study's scheduled termination date was May 1975, Experiments comparing low-energy cut-off shielding values with results

for normal (i, unclad) dosimeters are also in progress. Temperature effects are also considered important and shielded lead brick stations have been installed at critical stations for determination of these effects

Air monitors operating continuously and collecting samples of dust on filter paper tape were established at all stations except Mayagüez. Four days' worth of samples per month were analyzed for total gamma activity using a NaI crystal detector and a single channel analyzer with a wide window (0.15 MeV to 1.85 MeV). The experiments are still ongoing. Arecibo Airport and Quebradillas seem to be the only locations showing air-borne radioactivity substantially in excess of background. These observations will be checked against TLD dosimeter data.

In Barrio Islote, five transects were laid out and soil samples were collected along them. Gamma spectral qualitative analysis using Ge:Li detection show clearly defined Cs-137, K-40 and Co-60 peaks, among others, in several of the samples. Ongoing work includes

the estimation of total gamma activity for these samples.

Water from deepwells, from artesian upwelling from small spring and marsh areas, and from the sea in the region around the exclusion zone was collected. Gamma activity of the samples collected is under study. Measurements of gamma activity of sediments from fresh, brackish and salt water from points around the exclusion zone was carried out with a targetted termination date of May 30, 1975.

References:

Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority, 1974 and 1975. Environmental Report North Coast Nuclear Plant No. 1, Vol. 1, Chapter 2.8 and Vol. 2, Chapter 6, PRWRA, San Juan.

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

?Two theses for Master of Science degrees in Biology were completed. Research investigations were completed for an additional Master of Science degree and one for Ph.D. dissertation,

Name Title of Thesis Major Professor

Carmen Heeninder Geographic Distribution, Intraspecific Variability and M. Vélez

Home Range of *Caracollus caracolla* (Gastropoda; Pl:

?monato) in Puerto Rico. M.S. degree completed.

F. La Caro Disappearance of *Ducryodes excelsa* Leaf Litter in R. Clements

?Tropical Montane Rain Forest in Puerto Rico,

MS. degree completed.

E. Cuevas Changes in Water Quality as Influenced by Land Use. Clements

Patterns. M.S. Degree

D. Padgett ?The Contribution of Aquatic Hyphomycetes in the R. Clements

Decomposition of Submerged Leaf Litter.

Ph.D. dissertation.

134

---Page Break---

Rolando Mosquera Moreno; Graduate (Master) Research. ?Rejection Criteria for Pairs of Environmental Dose Values Inferred from Thermoluminescence Dosimetry,? M. Publ Health Prog. Research work completed, May 1975. Supervision by Dr. A. McB. Block.

Karl P. Prado; Graduate (Master) Research. ?A Computer Program for Calculation of Field Dose Received by Thermoluminescence Dosimeters (TLD CALC in FORTRAN-G.);

M, Publ. Health Prog. Research work completed May 1975, Supervision by Dr. A. MeB. Block

Daniel Lebrén-Pitre, Graduate (Master) Experimental Research, ?Natural Radiation Exposure in Puerto Rico,? M. Nucl. Eng., Research work completed April 1974, Degree awarded June 1974. Supervision by Dr. A. MeB. Block and Dr. R. G. Clements.

Antonio Gonzalez, Graduate (Master) Experimental Research on TLD Measurements of Natural Radiation Background in Puerto Rico, M. Nucl. Eng., Research work completed May 1975. Supervision by Dr. A. MeB. Block and Dr. R. G. Clements.

Edgardo Hernandez; Graduate (Master) Research. ?Laboratory Investigation of Statistics of Thermoluminescence Dosimetry using CaF; Dosimeters,? M. Publ. Health Prog. Research work completed, May 1975, Supervision by Dr. A. MeB. Block.

PRNC-550 (Environmental Radioactivity) course offered for M.S. Degree in Radiological Health was taught by Dr. A. MeB. Block, Spring semester, 1975. A total of 8 graduate students completed the course.

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Dr. R. Clements was appointed to the U.S. National Committee for Man and the Biosphere, Project 1. This project deals with the Ecological Effects of Increasing Human Activities on Tropical and Sub-tropical Forest Ecosystems.

?The program continued its cooperative efforts with various agencies and individuals.

Dr. A. McB. Block participated with University of Puerto Rico scientists in two projects and provided theoretical, interpretational and computational support in the field of chemistry. Dr. Block carried out cooperative work with scientist from the Industrial and

Economic Development Laboratory of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and with
Dr. Leo Newland, Director of the Environmental Studies Program, Texas Christian U.

135

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

TROPICAL AGRO -SCIENCES

The Tropics Division conducts research on problems of major importance in tropical agriculture, in particular, food production and quality improvement. It also provides training through teaching and thesis supervision for University of Puerto Rico students majoring in agriculture, biology or chemistry, and special training in selected disciplines for postgraduate students and visiting scientists. Nuclear science and its applications are emphasized in research, teaching and training.

The Division's research and training activities represent a major ERDA program directed toward the application of nuclear energy to tropical agriculture. The need for agricultural research in the tropics has never been so imperative because of the population explosion and the need for alleviating hunger in the world. The utilization of nuclear techniques is

?expected to facilitate and expedite the research toward positive results.

Aan

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Soybean Mutation Breeding ? F. K. S. Koo and J. Cuevas. The ?day-neutral? selections from the gamma-irradiated Hill and Lee varieties have been subjected to yield trials since the winter of 1972. Based on their yielding capacity through the years, four Hill lines and five Lee lines were finally selected and again entered in the yield trials at Isabel Station during the winter of 1974. These lines are about two to eight days later in maturity than the parental varieties and a few of them have shown consistently higher yielding capacity (up to 50 bushels per acre). Also, one selection each from these Hill and Lee lines has been entered in the Regional Trials in Central American countries which are sponsored by the Organization of American States.

?In the summer of 1974 seeds of four varieties, Hardee, Dortchsoy, N.T.U. Kaohsiung No.5, and Palmetto were irradiated with 15,000 rads of gamma rays and the M₁ and M₂ genera-

tions were advanced in the field, The individual plants within each of the M, lines have been harvested and are being screened for high methionine content. In the past the Division devoted much time to developing a mass-screening method for methionine based solely on isotopic dilution and neutron activation principles. However, these techniques proved to be extremely time-consuming in practice. In the past few months a simple method with a good degree of accuracy has been worked out. The basic procedures of this method follow Horn's method closely but with several modifications and improvements. sample size and the amount of reagents used have been optimized in this method. Improvements include cutting down hydrolysis time by autoclaving, filtrating hydrolyzate without dilution, using 2-mercaptoethanol for eliminating destruction of methionine during hydrolysis, and using repipets for delivering various reagents. Most of these improvements have been made for the sake of simplifying the procedures. The method is fairly reliable detecting small differences in methionine quantity for a mass-screening program,

137

---Page Break---

Plant Tissue Culture ? F, K, 8, Koo, J. A. Ferrer and Milagros Beauchamp. Over 40 young flower buds of Arabidopsis were cultured in Nitsch medium in vials. Nine seedlings appeared four to seven weeks later. These seedlings were transferred to either Murashige and Skoog medium or Nitsch medium without NAA, and three plants matured with seeds,

Four others were sterile, The sterile plants could have developed from immature pollen
yent of these plants could not be determined because

although the chromosome comple

of the difficulty of using the root tip squash technique for this material.

Mutagenic Specificity of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in Germinating Soybean (*Glycine max*(L.)
Merrill) Seeds ? F. E. Cuevas and F. K. S. Koo. Since the mutagen 5-bromodeoxyuridine
(BUDR) can be incorporated into genetic material during DNA synthesis, and the genes of
?a genome follow a definite time sequence for replication, it is possible to incorporate this
mutagen into a specific gene or genes by treating the material at a specific stage during the
DNA synthetic period. Consequently, any particular mutation may be ?selectively? induced
according to the time of BUDR treatment during the specific seed soaking period. In this
study, soaked soybean seeds in the second cell cycle during germination were treated with
S:bromodeoxyuridine at the concentration of 150 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ for one hour at 6, 7.5, 10, 12.5
and 15 hours of soaking at 25°C following 20 hours of first soaking (25°C) plus 6 hours
of cold treatment at 4°C which was employed to synchronize the cell generation. The
?ed materials were grown in the field and M; progenies were screened for mutations
seedling stage. It was found that BUDR was an effective mutagen for inducing genetic
alterations in soybean seeds. The highest overall mutation frequency was reached at the

peak of the S-period. Four types of mutations were recovered with the unidirectionally-oriented first leaf pair type being the most frequent, the twisted first leaf pair type next, the twisted central leaflet type third, and the twisted lateral leaflet type the least. The latter two types, which affected the first trifoliolate leaves, were found most abundant in the treatment where the seeds were treated at 15 hours in the post-cold treatment soaking, indicating clearly the dependence of induction of specific types of mutations by BUDR on treatment period. On the other hand, the former two types were induced most readily when the seeds were treated at 12.5 hours in the post-cold treatment soaking, but these two types also tended to spread over other treatment periods.

The DNA synthetic period was determined by the ³H-thymidine labeling study in soaked soybean seeds. The S-period of the first cell cycle in the germinating seeds was found to

be 16 hours of seed soaking at 25°C and that of the second cell cycle at 12.5 hours (12.5 hours at 25°C plus 6 hours of cold treatment at 4°C).

tre

peal

ter 20 hours of soaking at room temperature (25

Studies on the Mechanisms of Cadmium Toxicity in Isolated Chloroplasts ? A. Cedeno Maldonado and Carmen Asencio. Cadmium is one of the trace metals whose concentration in the environment is increasing as a result, of continuous expansion in production and consumption of this metal in the industrialized world. Although not known as an essential element in plant nutrition, its accumulation in different plant tissues is well documented. High concentration of cadmium is known to be deleterious to plants by

138

---Page Break---

decreasing their growth and productivity. At the cellular level, damage appears as a decrease in the activities of such organelles as mitochondria and chloroplasts. The mechanism of damage to these organelles is not fully understood, but present knowledge indicates that energy generation is affected,

In this study, chloroplasts were isolated in aqueous media by standard procedures and the following reactions were studied: (a) electron transport in photosystems I and II using natural and artificial electron donors and acceptors, (b) CO₂ fixation using ¹⁴C CO₂,

(c) ATP synthesis using ^{32}P -labeled phosphate, and (d) carbonic anhydrase activity. The results (Tables 1-4) obtained so far indicate that cadmium inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport, CO_2 fixation, and ATP synthesis occurred at relatively high concentrations of this metal, suggesting that electron transport dependent reactions are not the primary site of action. However, cadmium is a potent inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase. In all experiments concentrations of CdCl_2 exceeding $50 \mu\text{M}$ caused considerable inhibition of this enzyme. Since carbonic anhydrase appears to be one of the key enzymes involved in regulating the levels of free CO_2 inside the chloroplast, our results are indicative that CO_2 depletion of the chloroplast is one of the primary mechanisms of Cd toxicity.

Table 1: Effect of Cd on O_2 evolution by isolated chloroplasts using $\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ as electron acceptor (Photosystem II activity)

Ca^{2+} CaM O_2 evolved Ti inhibition

0 50 °

100 50 °

200 43 13

250 35, 30

350 20 39

500 u 52

650 2 58

(0; evolution is given in micromoles per mil

?Table 2: Effect of Cd on O₂ uptake with DCIP-ascorbate as electron donor and anthraquinone as electron acceptor (Photosystem I activity)

Ca Cr (aay 0; Uptake Feinhibition

° 186 °

150 154 1

350 ut 25

500 106 32

700 64 59

O₂ uptake is given in micromoles per milligram of chlorophyll per hour.

139

---Page Break---

Table 3: Effect of Cd on O₂ evolution by intact chloroplasts using CO₂ as electron acceptor

Cals (a) O₂; Evolved Fé hibition

° 1 °

25, 5a 33

ry 46 38

100 a2 44

200 42 44

350 39 82

450 17 n

(O₂; Evolution is given in micromoles per milligram of chlorophyll per hour.

Table 4: Effect of Cd on the carbonic anhydrase activity of isolated chloroplasts.

Cac (aa) Enzyme Activity ?iohibRion

° e °

20 35 ?

40 2% a

80 5 89

100 2 95

150 1s 9

Enzyme activity is given as units of activity per miligram of chlorophyll!

Effect of Herbicides on the ?In Vivo? Activity of Nitrate Reductase in Lemna major L.

(Spirodela polyrrhiza) ? Lilia Delgado and A. Cedefio. Some of the most common chemi-

cals used in Puerto Rico for weed control belong to two of the major classes of herbicides,

namely the substituted ureas and the S-triazines. These compounds are well known photo-

synthetic inhibitors, deleterious to the growth of both target and non-target species.

Recently, Klepper reported that these photosynthetic inhibitors are also harmful to plants by blocking some of the steps involved in the reduction and assimilation of nitrate-nitrogen. However, the extent and mechanism of damage to the nitrate reduction processes has not been fully clarified. Since nitrate is one of the most important sources of nitrogen of plants under most environments, it is expected that any chemical which impairs nitrate reduction constitutes a threat to the life activities of plant communities. One of the key enzymes involved in the pathway of nitrate reduction in plants is nitrate reductase. Present in the cytoplasm, this enzyme catalyses the reduction of nitrate to nitrite through redox reactions involving the reducing power of the cell. Due to its key role, any inhibition of the function of this enzyme by chemicals present in the environment, such as herbicides, could produce detrimental effects on the ecosystem.

The present investigation was conducted for the purpose of determining the effects of some widely used and relatively persistent herbicides on the activity of nitrate reductase in *Lemna major* L., a representative non-target species. The material was grown under

140

---Page Break---

atotrophie conditions. The herbicides tested were: 2-(ethylamino)-4- (isopropylamino)-4-ethylthio)strasino(Ametryne), 2,4 bis sopropslamino)O4anethylnioystriazine (prometryne), 3-(3, 4-dichlorophenyl)- 1, 1-dimethylurea (Diuron), and 1, 1-dimethyl3-(4,0,2, trifluoro-m-toyl) urea (Fluometuron). The treatment consisted of inoculating *Lemna* plants in nutrient solution containing different concentrations of the herbicides.

Each herbicide concentration was replicated 4 times. Two days after inoculation a sample of 20 fronds (leaves) was removed from the herbicide solution and assayed. Nitrate reductase activity was assayed *in vivo* using a combination of the methods of Harper and Sman, and Shen. The assay solution contained 10 mM potassium phosphate buffer, pH 7.5, and 0.2 M KNO₃. Five ml of this solution in 15 ml test tubes were used for each sample. The Lemna fronds, after being punctured three or four times with a syringe needle to facilitate infiltration, were submerged in test tubes containing the assay solution and infiltrated under vacuum. The infiltrated samples were incubated in a water bath with shaking at 30°C for 1 hour in darkness. The reaction was terminated by adding 1 ml of 1% sulphanilamide in 1.5 N HCl. Five minutes later, 1 ml of 0.02% N-(1-naphthyl)-ethylenediamine-dihydrochloride in water was added to each sample. The samples were immediately shaken and after allowing color development for 10 minutes the optical density of the samples at 540 nm was recorded. Results obtained are summarized in Table 5.

Effect of Herbicides on Nitrate Reductase Activity in Lemna major L.

Activity as per cent of control rate

Ametryne Diuron Fivometuron _Prometryne

Concentration

° 300 100 100 100

1x10 101 98 102 100

1x10" 143 133 149 181

5x10? 8r ast 216 98

18x 107 100 90 8 105

1x10* n 88 oy 102

25x 10° 65 81 133 7

5x10° 62 or 10 15

12108 36 83 92 68

Control Rate: 60.25 x 10 micromoles of nitrate reduced per sample of 20 leaves.

Each of the herbicides tested had a dual effect on nitrate reductase activity. At low concentrations enzymatic activity was increased, but with increasing concentrations enzyme

activity was inhibited. Fluometuron and prometryne, the herbicides producing the highest increases in enzymatic activity, were the least inhibitory at high concentrations. Ametryne, causing 65% inhibition of enzyme activity at 10^{-6} M, was the strongest inhibitor tested, although the effects of the herbicides were not related to the chemical nature of the compounds, the concentrations at which effects at 10^{-6} M, whereas the ureas were most effective at 5×10^{-7} M. Since the concentrations of these herbicides causing significant inhibition in nitrate reduction are much higher than those causing similar inhibition of

a1

---Page Break---

growth and photosynthesis, it is unlikely that inhibition of nitrate reduction is the primary mechanism of toxicity of these compounds. However, the great increase in nitrate reductase activity produced at very low concentrations could have serious ecological implications. In earlier studies, similar concentrations of these chemicals brought about significant increases in the growth and photosynthesis of *Lemna major* and similar species. The possibility exists that a similar situation occurring in a natural environment would bring about an excessive growth of some species in prejudice of ecology. This could happen particularly in water habitats, where herbicides are most likely to accumulate and where species that multiply profusely, such as algae and duckweeds, exist

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

The Division continues to provide instruction and training to students and scientists at graduate and postgraduate levels in the fields of agriculture, biology and chemistry. These undertakings, especially training, are frequently related to the Division's basic research activities, Graduate Courses. During 1974-1975 Division staff members holding joint or ad-honorem appointments in various science departments of the U.P.-R., taught the following courses:

eee

- Course No. of Students Professor

First Semester, 1974-75

Agro 552 Radioisotopes Techniques in Agriculture 1 J. Cuevas Ruiz

Agro 699 Research 1 BLKS. Koo

Hort 605 Nuclear Techniques in Agricultural Research 2d. Cuevas Ruiz

GGFi 648. Photophysiology and Crop Productivity 4A. Cedeto-Maldonado

Biol 660 1 BLKS. Koo

Biol 699 1A. Cedeto-Maldonado

Biol 699 Research 1 LA. Ferer-Monge

Chem 699. Chemistry Research 1 8.N. Deshpande

Second Semester, 1974-75

?Agro 699. Research 1

Hort 668 Growth Regulators in Horticulture 4

Biol 660 Special Studies in Biology 1

1

Biol 699 Research

Research. During 1974-1975 four graduate students were active in M.S. thesis research under the supervision of the Division staff members:

?Student Department ?Thess Tite [Major Professor

Federico Cuevas Pérez (Dom.Rep.) Agro. Mutagenic specificity of S bromo: F. K. S. Koo.
{deoxyuridine in relation to soaking
time of soybean seeds.

Maria Arzol @R) Chem, Microanalysis of sulfurcontaining 8. N, Deshpande
amino acids by isotopic dilutions
of ³⁵S labeled silyl derivatives.

Alice Ort (PR) + Biol, Cytogenetic effect of insulin on JA, Ferrer Monge
?human chromosomes.

Carmen Asencio (P.R) Biol. Effects of cadmium on the photo: A, Cedefio-Maldonado
synthetic process in isolated
chloroplasts.

142

---Page Break---

Special Training. The Division is active in technical and scientific training programs.
During the second half of FY-1975, four trainees under the sponsorship of OAS and the
Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho Fellowships of Venezuela program received special training in
the fields of plant physiology and application of nuclear techniques to agriculture.

?Trainee Country Sponsorship ?Trolog Period

Jesus N. Garcia Villalobos Venezuela Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho daub 1975

Fellowship

Lilia Delgado Martes Venema

Héctor B. Flores Merino Peru oas

Julia M, Radosevich-Yrigoyen

In addition, these trainees were engaged in research training in the following topics:

Trainee Research

Jesits N. Garcia Villalobos Protection of erop plants against SO, by organic acids.

Lilia R. Delgado Martes Physiological effect of herbicides on Lemna,

Héctor E. Flores Merino Plant Tissue culture.

Julia M. Radosevich Yrigoyen Role of endogenous hormones on cormelization in tanier.

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Drs. Francis K. S. Koo, Arturo Cedeio and Mr. José Cuevas participated in the Workshop on Grain Legume Diseases on June 24, 1974 in Rio Piedras. The Workshop was sponsored by the UPR Agricultural Experiment Station and the U.S. Agency for International Development. On May 11-16, 1975, Dr. Francis K.S. Koo attended the First International Symposium on Acid Precipitation and Forest Ecosystems in Columbus, Ohio.

Dr. Koo, served as an IAEA Expert at the Centro de Energia Nuclear na Agricultura (CENA) in Piracicaba, Brazil during the period of September 9 to December 8, 1974, under the auspices of the United Nations Development Program. His principal duty was to help strengthen a research program at CENA on the improvement of *Phaseolus vulgaris* and to train counterpart staff at CENA and post-graduate students at the College of

Agriculture (SALQ), University of Sao Paulo.

Dr. José Ferrer was on leave during FY-1975. During this period he traveled extensively

in Europe, Among the places he visited were the Academia de Ciencias e Historia Natural in Madrid, Spain; the British Museum of Natural History in London; the University of Brussels, Antwerp Museum of Natural History and Zoo, and the Congo Museum in Belgium.

143

---Page Break---

?The He-Ne lasers used primarily by scientists

in the Nuclear Science and Technology Division

?This laser emits a coherent monochromatic light

of wavelength 6528 Å with 50 MW power

and R. Purcell to test

Irradiation

direction as the

transition. The crystal wa

144

---Page Break---

NUCLEAR APPLICATIONS

NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The Nuclear Science and Technology Section is engaged in research on physical properties of materials and the effects of radiation upon them. This involves solid state materials undergoing phase transitions, energy storing materials and temperature dependent effects in bio-materials.

The Section also offers research facilities for M.S. and Ph.D. degree thesis work in the fields of physics, chemistry, materials and radiation sciences in cooperation with the various colleges and departments of the University of Puerto Rico Mayagüez Campus. It is anticipated that if present support is expanded moderately, our group can serve as a catalyst to start energy related research programs involving solar energy in cooperation with the faculty of the science departments and the College of Engineering of the UPR. Mayagüez Campus.

To encourage and promote cooperative efforts, the section maintains contact with former graduate students and visiting scientists who hold academic positions of responsibility in Latin American research institutions.

Effective July 1, 1975, this Section will be known as the Material Sciences Division.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Research Completed

Dipolar Theory of Ferroelectrics Revisited ? J. A. Gonzalo. An analysis of experimental data has been done for various ferroelectrics within the framework of the dipolar theory, along the same lines of the recent work on triglycine sulfate (TGS) and triglycine fluoberillate (TGEB). A simple method is applied which, using solely dielectric data near T_g , leads to the determination of the main parameters of the theory. The resulting numbers, N , of elementary dipoles per unit volume appear to be close to the numbers of unit cells per unit volume as determined from crystallographic data. The elementary dipole moments, $[A]$ are reasonably consistent with observations of low-temperature spontaneous polarization. The mean-field coefficients appear to be consistent with an independent evaluation of the ?reaction? field in cases for which quasi-point-dipoles in the lattice can be assumed. ?The relative contribution of the dipolar polarization to the total (dipolar plus atomic) polarization appears to be larger in the more ionic ferroelectrics. The transition entropy

polarization appears:

due to the order-disorder process can account for the observed values in most (but not all) cases. No adjustable parameters have been used.

?Departure From Mean Field Critical Behavior in Ferroelectric DTGS ? A. Carnasio and J. A. Gonzalo. Dielectric constant and hysteresis loop measurements have been

performed in single crystals of deuterated triglycine sulfate (DTGS) in the vicinity of the

145

---Page Break---

transition temperature. In the range $0.02^{\circ}\text{C} < AT < 0.60^{\circ}\text{C}$ deviations from mean field behavior were observed. In the range $1^{\circ}\text{C} < AT < 10^{\circ}\text{C}$ the dielectric constant data fitted mean-field predictions fairly well. Using the experimental (non-mean-field) values for the critical

exponents in the tem}

perature range closer to T_c , the "scaling" equation of state $h(x)$

$(x_0 + x)^{-1}$ was seen to be fulfilled in a wide range of x ($AT/T_c, IP/P_0$)^{1/8} below

and above T_c . The same is true for TGS data, using classical values for the exponents

Fig 1

See a

Log-log plots for 165 of (a) inverse setting constant

Log-log plots for 165 of (a) inverse setting constant

Spontaneous polarization

Magnetic polarization results

146

---Page Break---

Equation of State for the Heisenberg Model Near T_c , J. A. Gonzalo. Recently,

Milosevic and Stanley have done numerical calculations on the Heisenberg model for

various lattices (s.c., fcc, and b.c.c.) and various spins ($S=1/2$, $S=1$) which show that the equation of state is rather independent of lattice type and spin. In this communi

it is shown that a simple expression $(x^2 + x)/h(x^2) - (x^2 + x)/x \gg 65-2$ can be obtained rigorously for the "scaling function." A further detailed comparison is given between experimental data for Ni and CrBr, and this simple equation of state using the (6-1) value which fits best the Heisenberg model numerical results of Milosevic and Stanley. The normalization values for magnetization (M_c) and field (H_c) were determined from data near T_c (critical isotherm, coexistence curve, and $kT_c = H_c g \mu_B$). The resultant x_c 's from both sets of data ($x_c = 0.243$ for Ni, and $x_c = 0.230$ for CrBr,) are in good agreement with each other and suggest a possible relationship $x_c \propto V^{1/5}$ similar to the mean-field case,

Comparative Study of the Ferroelectric Specific Heat in TGS and DTGS ? A. Camnasio and J. A. Gonzalo. A comparative study has been made of the specific heat in single crystals of triglycine sulfate (TGS) and deuterated triglycine sulfate (DTGS). Measurements were performed (a) in the temperature interval 100-400°K, and (b) around the respective critical regions (at small temperature intervals $\Delta T = 0.02^\circ\text{C}$). In the low temperature region, both experimental curves were almost coincident, and they showed a temperature dependence indicative of strong anomalous anharmonicity. The heats of transition ($4Q = 1.90 + 0.10$ joule/g.) and entropy change ($\Delta S = (6.21 + 0.80) \times 10^{-2}$ joule/g°C) were almost the same for both crystals. The specific heat discontinuity was substantially different in both cases, $\Delta C_p = 0.24 + 0.03$ joule/g°C for DTGS. Calculations based on both the thermodynamic theory and the statistical theory of ferroelectrics show fair agreement with the data,

The Phase Transition in Sodium Nitrite ? M. I. Kay, J. A. Gonzalo and R. Maglic.

Neutron diffraction data were collected on Sodium Nitrite at room temperature to provide complete set of amplitudes of motion of individual atoms. Diffraction experiments were also performed at 162 \pm 1°C just below the transition and at 145 and 150°C. It was found that the quasi-mirror plane that relates the two unevenly occupied possible nitrite (and sodium) sites is about 0.03Å closer to the oxygen y parameter than is the center of mass.

?The amplitudes of motion correlated satisfactorily with dynamical, spectroscopic and elastic compliance data up to the transition. Above the transition, lack of elastic data that could be correlated with transverse acoustic sound velocities prevented fitting. The lack of agreement may be interpreted to indicate that longitudinal frequencies decrease relatively faster with temperature than transverse.

?The amplitude data is in agreement with mechanical data that the a direction is ?softer? than the b or c direction. Evidence of rotational motion about the c axis is also presented,

Elastic and Elasto-optic Constants of Ammonium Perchlorate ~ F. Vazquez, R. S. Singh

and J. A. Gonzalo. Using Brillouin scattering, the elastic and elasto-optic constants of Ammonium perchlorate have been measured at room temperature. The polarized Brillouin scattering spectra yielded the nine elastic constants (in the units of 10^{11} dynes/cm²)

147

---Page Break---

$C_{11} = 2.46$, $C_{12} = 3.15$, $C_{13} = 0.66$, $C_{14} = 0.47$, $C_{22} = 1.03$, $C_{23} = 1.63$,
 $C_{33} = 1.15$, $C_{44} = 0.76$; as well as twelve elasto-optic constants. In the light of these results some thermodynamic properties of the crystal are discussed

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

Pyro-ferroelectric Materials as Energy Converters ~ J. A. Gonzalo, The performance of pyro-ferroelectric materials as converters of thermal into electrical energy has been analyzed in terms of their fundamental dielectric and thermal properties. The time dependent operation of a single stage pyro-ferroelectric converter performing a spontaneous cyclic process has been evaluated, leading to expressions for the specific power, current and voltage outputs in terms of the relevant static and transport parameters. It is concluded that ideal efficiencies of the order of 10-15% could be attained if proper materials with relatively large performance factors are developed to be used in multistage converters operating under

large OTs.

deuau R '

Clemoasemad RRAN28 | gai,

Ta

4

Cima RR.

Thiet aa 2

Heat ouT Tele Te

Fig. 2. Pyro-ferroelectric converter (single stage spontaneous

process). Charge Q flows upon heating from $(T_c - A T_o)$ to

T_e through load $R_e (=R_j, \text{ internal resistance})$, and back,

upon cooling front, to $(T_e - a T_o)$. ?Charge, 4G-Peos

resistance. $R_e = R; \theta = \alpha \epsilon A / K; c \text{ Spacitance } \phi = c(T) R / 4 \pi d =$

Palaver bay.

---Page Break---

Table 2: Performance parameters (these are) and performance factors (i) for various parameters

Performance parameters (BY in GP) (BD paper pen tile me

LasSrg, Bag, N20, Ms oon 7 5.30 a % 0 - ?

margin Sad 0.03125, a 0.67 0 0 om a)

wan or oe 268 26 0 5 6 060 (4)

a) os - ase oe - rc)

atig 168 (5.6) (77) ore (0.7) 100 6)

von oe rn)

titlncens vtues tn the col wnaer C3E°Q/C pes

{then veperinlts for the performance Factor?

emperatore intervals tn each RODSTe}» ane Oe

Thermoluminescence and V_j Centers in CaI and CsBr ? Prudencio Martinez and J.-A. Gonzalo, A comprehensive study of recent research on the thermoluminescence of alkali halide crystals has been made together with @ brief historical review of the subject. Experimentally, emphasis was placed on the thermoluminescence of CsBr and CsI , which as suggested by previous work of the author of this thesis and other researchers, is due to selftrapped holes, better known as V_j , centers. The relationship between the two low temperature TL peaks in CsBr and CsI has been studied, and an analysis of the other suggests that the observed interdependence between the two glow curves can take place only in body centered cubic crystals of the CsCl type. It is further suggested that the 93°K peak in CsI and 160°K peak in CsBr are due to V_i , centers oriented in the $(1,1,0)$ direction, and that the 165°K peak in Cl and the 280°K peak in CsBr are due to a similar center aligned in the $(1,1,0)$ direction. The orientation model appears to satisfy the observed phenomena. A computer analysis of monomolecular decay, of first order kinetics, appears to apply quite well to the experimental results

Brillouin Scattering of DTGS around the Transition Temperature ? F. Vizquez. ?The elastic constants are known for the TGS and we are obtaining them for the DTGS. They allow us to compare the effect of the hydrogen bonds on the elastic properties. Studying the scattering through the transition temperature will give us an insight on the dynamics of the second-order phase transition and relate it with the results obtained with ?TGS. Data have already been taken for the elastic constants and we are computing them,

Uniaxial Pressure Dependence of the Elastic Constants Around the Transition Temperature ~ F. Vézquez and J. A. Gonzalo. Uniaxial pressure in the direction of the ferroelectric ?axis is going to be applied to observe the dependence and coupling of the acoustic modes. Uniaxial pressure may give important results because it breaks some of the symmetry selected properties of the crystal.

Phonon-Raman Spectra of Hydrogen Bonded Ferroelectric in its Para and Ferroelectric Phases ? R. 8. Singh and J. A. Gonzalo. Phonon Raman spectra of TGSe, DTGSe and TGEB are being studied both in its para- and ferroelectric phases. These crystals are isomorphous in structure with TGS which has been studied recently. A further study on these ?may help in assigning their lattice modes unambiguously and also may shed further light on the mechanism of phase transition,

Phonon-Raman Spectra of Crystals Under High Pressure ? R. 8. Singh. A high pressure cell to generate hydrostatic pressure (10KBar) has been procured. The pressure cell is currently being built. The system will be tested soon. A few selected crystals will be studied under hydrostatic pressure.

Phonon-Raman Spectra of Triglycine Sulfate (TGS) and Deuterated TGS in Ferro- and

Paraelectric Phases ? R. 8. Singh, O. Matos, A. Camnasio and J. A. Gonzalo. Both TS and Deuterated TGS are ferroelectric at room temperature and belong to C1P space group with two formula units are distributed as: $11A(T) + 12A(R) + 10B(T) + 12B(R)$, which are all IR as well as Raman active, In paraelectric phase, both belong to C_{4v}-Py space group with two formula units per cell, and the zone center optical phonons are distributed as: $GA_g(T) + GA_g(R) + EB_{ECT} + OB_g(R) + 5A_g(T) + 6A_g(R) + 4B_u(T) + 6B_u(R)$. Only g-types are active in Raman while u- types are active in IR? Polarized? phonon Raman spectra of single crystal TGS and DTGS have been measured in the ferroelectric phase and nearly all the zone center optical phonons have been identified. Measurements in the para-electric phase are in progress. Temperature dependence of those observable modes in ferro- and para-electric phases will be presented. Nature of the interatomic forces, mechanism of phase transition and thermodynamic properties were investigated,

?Scaling Breakdown Near a Critical Point ? J. A. Gonzalo. It is shown that at least for the case of the mean field model, the scaling function $h(x) = H/M^\beta$ is not uniquely defined in a certain region around the coexistence curve ($x < 0, H = 0$), and in another region around the critical isotherm ($x = 0, H > 0$). At least for the same model, the function

$(*) = f_5 f_7 p$ for $H/M = \text{const}$, tends asymptotically to a constant in the neighborhood

of the critical point. o

---Page Break---

?TRAINING ACTIVITIES

ble 2mm the

Section of the Nuclear Applications Division. Nuclear Science and Technology

Table 2. Training Activities of the Nuclear Science and Technology

Section,

January 1, 1974 to June 30, 1975

Table

Name Country Advisor Dates

A. Thesis Research, M.S. Degree, Physics

Gentil Esteves Colombia 3.A.Gonzalo Aug. 1973 Jun 1974

Prudencio Martinez Puerto Rico. Z.A.Gonzalo Jul 1974-Feb 1975

Anibal Camnasio Argentina Aug 1973-Jun 1974

Héctor Santiago Puerto Rico P. Paolodel Santo Aug. 1973-Mar 1975

Onvaldo Matos Puerto Rico B.S. Singh 1974 to Dec 1974

José Léper Santiago Puerto Rico 1974 to Jun 1975

B, Thesis Research, M.S. Degree, Chemistry

Héctor D. Colman Rolén Paraguay RALee Jan 1974?Feb 1975

Maria B. Colén de Olmo Puerto Rico RA Lee Yul 1974 Jun 1975,

sosé Escabi Pies Puerto Rico RA Lee an 1974?Now 1974

Luz del Mar Garcia de Rosado Puerto Rico RA Lee ul 1974?dun 1975,

Maria Garcia Puerto Rico RALee Gel 1974?Dec 1974

Vietor Gonssez Puerto Rico R.A Lee Gul 1974?Jun 1975

Semuel Hernsdes Puerto Rico FF Herero and

RA.Lee Jul 1974?Jun_ 1975

©. Post-Graduate Research, Physics

Genaro Coronel Paraguay 4. A.Gonaalo and

ML. Kay ?Aug 1974?Jun 1975

?Anbat Camnasio Argentina 3.A. Gonzalo

D, Graduate Courses

Course Enrollment

Chem 587 Introduction to Solid State Physics 3 students

Chem 608 Radiation Chemistry 8m

Chem 673 Chemical Kinetics un

Chem 571 Nuclear Chemistry 6

Chem 691 Graduate Seminar on

Electronics 4

EE, Special Research Training in Nuclear Sciences

Robert M. Purcell, ORAU Undergraduate Research Trainee Jun 1975

'A series of special seminars on "Direct Energy Conversion" were presented at the Physics Department of the UPR Mayaguez Campus with the collaboration of the Nuclear

Science and Technology Section.

151

---Page Break---

"The following seminars were presented at the Colegio de Ingenieros de Quimicos (Chemical Engineers Association) Headquarters in San Jua

Topic ?Speaker Department Dae

- 1, Fundamental Concepts in Energy Conversion Dr. Physics -PRNC My 14
- 2, Electrochemical Effects and Fuel Cells Dr. Chemistry -PRNC May 16
3. Magnetic Systems De Physics May 21
4. Heating and Cooling With Solar Energy De, Mechanical Engineer May 23
5. Geothermal Sources of Energy Dr, PRNC Amey 28
6. Energy Conversion of Light and Nuclear Rad. Dr. Physics -PRNC May 30
1. The Politics of Energy: Domestic and
International Dr. Political Science June 4
8. The Economics of Electric Energy in General
in Puerto Ri Prof. Economics June 6
9. Electrostatic Systems Dr. Physics -PRNC June 11
10. Energy Stor M. PRNC| Sune 18
11. Energy from the Ocean Prof Physics - Arecibo Obs. June 20
- 12, Risks and Benefits of Breeder Reactor Dr. D. Nuclear Eng. - PRNC June 25
- 13, Solar Energy Dr. d. Comella Physics Sune 27
14. Energy Crises and their Solutions De. M.tiarte ? PRWRA uly 2

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Dr. Julio A. Gonzalo, Dr. Florencio Vézquez and Dr. Ramn Shankar Singh, attended and presented papers at the American Physical Society Meeting held in Washington, D.C. from April 21-26, 1974.

Dr. R. S. Singh attended the Fourth International Conference on Raman Scattering held at Bowdoin College, Maine from August 25-Sept. 1, 1974.

Dr. Julio A. Gonzalo presented a paper at the Midwinter Solid State Research Cont., Laguna Beach, Cal. He discussed "Pyroelectric Energy Converters" with participants from Brookhaven N.L., Honeywell Co., and Bell Labs.

Dr. J. A. Gonzalo presented a 30-minute talk on "Pyroelectric Converters" at the University of Puerto Rico President's Committee on Energy on February 15, 1975.

VISITORS

Dr. K. Shimaoka (U. of Ritsumeikan, Japan) discussed current work in ferroelectrics with Drs. F. Vazquez, R. Singh, M. Kay and J. A. Gonzalo.

Dr. W. Daniel (U. of Delaware) visited our Brillouin Scattering laboratory and discussed

experimental techniques with Dr. F. Vazquez. He also discussed, at length, ferroelectric phase transitions with Drs. Singh, Kay and Gonzalo,

152

---Page Break---

Neutron Diffraction Project

The Neutron Diffraction Program is a National Science Foundation funded (Grant DMI-71-01745-A02) investigation into the structural changes that occur in materials undergoing ferroelectric and antiferroelectric transitions. The microscopic molecular structure of crystals define their lattice vibrational and molecular spectra which determine the response of the materials to impressed fields. Thus, the crystal structure and its changes through phase transitions is the basic information needed to predict and interpret transition mechanisms via their dynamics.

Ferroelectric, antiferroelectrics or more generally ferroic materials have been used as optical gates, infra red detectors, transducers and optical memory devices. The application of these materials, via the pyroelectric effect, as possible (solar) energy converters is dealt with earlier in this report. One might point out that the study of most materials and their interactions with various force fields leads, in one form or another, to energy conversion. While some solids have more short term possibilities such as superconductors, superionic conductors, and possibly ferroelectrics, almost all material will react and respond to electromagnetic, and mechanical inputs. As data accumulate on these properties and interactions

it is hoped that theories will become more predictive, permitting an arsenal of devices and effects to convert, store and transmit energy in its desired form,

RESEARCH COMPLETED

A Refinement of the Paraelectric Phases of Copper Formate $4H; 0$ from Three Dimensions | Neutron Diffraction Data ? M. I. Kay. In 1954, Kiriyaama Ibamoto and Matsuo published an X-ray determination of the structure of copper formate tetrahydrate. They described a structure consisting of alternate layers of copper formate and water.

Okada, in 1965, determined the antiferroelectric nature of the transition discovered by Kiriyaama, A neutron diffraction study based on projection data, by Okada, Kay, Cromer, and Almodovar described the nature of the disorder in the paraelectric phase. The antiferroelectric transition mechanism has been studied by Soda and Chiba and Kay and Kleinberg. Cell doubling was noted by Turberfield. Lately, Okada and Allen have given theoretical statistical descriptions of the transition which seem to call for a better experimental structural base than was possible to determine from the projection data, It

1 thus decided to undertake a three dimensional study of first the paraelectric phase find then the antiferroelectric in order to better elucidate hydrogen positions, occupancies, thermal parameters and their changes through the transition.

?As noted in previous work the structure consists of alternate layers of copper formate

(Fig. 1) and water (Fig.2)-

Figure 2. Schematic representation of four possible fully hydrogen bonded water layers. The structures in

Fig. 1a and 1b (and their centric pairs) in a 2 to 1 ratio probably make up the water layer in the

phase, although the same occupancies may be derived from 1c and 1d. (a) and (b) contain 2; orca

les denote oxygen

---Page Break---

A three dimensional Fourier map showed that the hydrogen positions from the neutron projection data were approximately correct, Since no new hydrogen sites appeared and

none could be dismissed, a set of equations may be written limiting and relating the occupancy of sets. The occupancy of Hydrogen site (i) is denoted by f_i . The electroneutrality condition of the water molecules gives rise to

$$f_+ + 12f_{O3-2}$$

$$4f_{405+} + 6f_{7-2} \quad \text{③}$$

No hydrogen bond can be filled by more than one hydrogen atom, thus:

$$f_+ + f_{6<1}$$

$$Q_{eIT} < 1$$

$$203 < 1$$

$$f_{4<1}$$

$$25 < 1 \quad \text{④}$$

The sum of the two equations (1) proves that all $<$ signs in equations (2) may be changed to equal signs.

Thus:

$$f_+ = 0.5$$

$$a = 10$$

$$f_{2=1.5-f_1} \quad \text{⑤}$$

$$f_{e-1} = A$$

$$= n - 0.5$$

Since equation 3 describes the occupancy in terms of a single variable, f_1 , it was decided that it would be faster to fit that variable by trial and error by refining all other parameters with a given f_1 held fixed. The maximum possible range of acceptable values for f_1

was from 1.0, where $\mu = 0.0$, to 0.75 where $\mu = 2.75$. The Fourier maps definitely indicated that $\mu > 12$. The value for f_1 finally accepted from the limits set by the above refinement for all atoms was $f_1 = 0.85$ (+.05, -.1). If $f_1 = 0.833$, then the water layer may be regarded as being made up of 2:1 ratio of structures a and b as given in Fig. 1. There does not, at this time, seem to be any good reason to regard the structures as being present in the ratio of small integers. Bond distances and angles are listed in Table 1.

The copper ion at the center of symmetry is surrounded, as noted in previous work, by 4 distorted octahedral oxygen environment of four formate oxygens and two water oxygens. The formate groups link copper ions. The formate hydrogen atom which is connected to the carbon atom has a very large major principal axis of vibration. The rms amplitude of 0.35 Å is very nearly perpendicular to the plane of the formate group and thus probably associated with a wagging motion. The other two principal axes are more normal values of (0.16 and 0.18 Å),

From the angles listed in Table 1, it is seen that the surroundings of the water oxygen atoms are distorted from the tetrahedral, with oxygen(2) surrounded at all times by four hydrogen atoms (two of them tightly bound) and oxygen(1) surrounded by three hydrogen atoms and copper ion.

155

---Page Break---

Table 1, Bond Distance and Angles (Riding correction) given in brackets for O-H distances, Standard deviations are in parentheses

Wa-owi???H7

Owls"

we---ow1??? 7

Na~?~ ows ??? 7

W4?ow2-??H2

Ha?ow2???Hi

Ha?ow2???H6

wa?owa???ma

Hs?ow2???n2

wa-owa??? Ht

He-ow2??? He

W1-owa??? Ha!

7~0wa??? Hh

owa?or2

Ha-ora

owi?owa

Ha?owl

ow2?ow2

ona som

owas ~ow2

Hi-ows

He-owa

Ow ?ow2

H2-ow2

I-0Wa

Distance

1970)

rou)

240)

1.2803)

1.28903)

109314 f.a4al

0.96a){ 98),

100(2) (1.03)

0.9841) {1.00)

0.964) [0.96),

0960) 1097),

110346) (105),

0943) (0.96),

282808)

1.886(7)

250108)

1.828(6)

22390)

17790)

27048)

Laz)

1.781160)

27610)

170818)

Laan)

?Bond Ani

OF Cu owi

or Gu?om

Wa?ows?n2

Ha?owi?H3

i4?owe?ns

ia?ow2? He

Ha-ow2?H7

ow2?H4-oF.

ows ?H9? ows

ow2?Hs-owe

ows Ha ?owe

OW1?H6?ows

ows -H2-ow2

wi ? 17 owe

stay

8320)

85.82)

sans)

19.82)

ors)

107.16)

96.98)

104.49)

138)

99.508)

nro.ae)

09.108)

108.210),

226)

ory

91065)

106 99)

?870

105.408)

101.54)

114618)

11168)

306.37)

ini6116)

mise)

108.417)

prreony

168.313)

178.80

a77200)

11590)

15720)

167.6)

yrasany

120.10)

104544)

anno)

113.9)

119.5)

100.716)

een

156

---Page Break---

Hydrogen bond data given in Table 1 further indicates that the hydrogen bonds are of dium strength.? The principal amplitudes of motion of the hydrogen atoms are reported in Table 2, together with the angles of the axes from their respective O-O hydrogen bond directions. It is seen that the largest amplitudes of motion are more perpendicular than parallel to the bonds.

?Table 2: Root mean square amplitudes of motion of hydrogen atoms along principal axes and angle of the axis with 0.0 hydrogen bond. ?

Atom Amplitude Anas

wa oar29) 14.40)

0.206 (6) san

0.223 (6) 79.02)

na 0.204 48) 1

0.213 (8) 0 (30)

0.248.04) 103)

Ha 0.149 25) 20)

0.225 (8) a7)

0.256 (1) oo)

Ha 0.206 6) 208)

0.218 4) nas)

0.280 (8) 89 (6)

8 0.186 (28) 37 a2)

(0.208 (0) 58 (0)

0.382 (0) 75.25)

He 0.182 (80) 14 0)

0.224 (3) 5 (41)

0.288 (38) m3)

a 0.148 (29) 19:05)

281 G4) 79.05)

0.288 16) 7.05)

Summary. A structure of copper formate tetrahydrate has been refined from three dimensional neutron diffraction data. The disordered structure has been placed on a firmer, more certain and precise basis than the earlier two dimensional work. The occupancies

due to about a 2:1 ratio of structures a to b in Fig. 2 have been refined and limits of Probable errors assigned.

A set of anisotropic thermal parameters are presented that show higher thermal motions for water than for copper formate. Most hydrogen motion is perpendicular to the hydrogen bonds as would be expected for moderate strength bonds exhibiting single minima close to one of the oxygen atoms. The nature of the disorder and geometry of the water is very ice-like, Both water oxygen atoms are tetrahedrally coordinated.

157

---Page Break---

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

Crystal Structures ? M. I. Kay. A full set of 1500 reflections have been collected on

4 copper formate crystal at 77K in collaboration with Dr. E. T. Prince of the Nations) Bureau of Standards. These data should reveal the ordering scheme of the very complex superstructure and the detailed molecular geometry of the antiferroelectric phase without the very gross ambiguities of our earlier projection data, An attempt will be made to follow the transition as a function of temperature via the superstructure intensities at PRNC.

TGS ?M. 1. Kay. A complete set of data have been collected and almost refined in the paraelectric phase for triglycene sulfate. These data should supplement the X-ray results of Mitsui and Itoh, We have at this time already noted disorder in the hydrogen bond-between Glycine II and III, Differences in the hydrogen bonding scheme of the Amine group in Glycerine I have also been found revealing bond breakage in the transition, Further refinement and analysis of these data is in progress.

Special Project ? R. Magli. A polarized neutron spectrometer was completed. The Spectrometer was calibrated and the neutron resonance established. A beam polarization of 927% was obtained. This corresponds to a ?bare? flipping ratio measured as 20. Further improvements are expected to improve this value to 100.

?Training Activities. Mr. M, Echeandia from Peru and Mr. L. Arroyo, Mayagiex Campus engineering students are the technical personnel employed on the project. It is assumed that working on the project will give them experience in various useful techniques not encountered in the normal engineering school curriculum.

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Dr. M. I. Kay attended A.C.A. meetings in August 1974 and April 1975. He presented 4 paper on the NaNO₂ phase transition in the former. He also spent a week in April at the National Bureau of Standards setting up data collection for the copper formate problem.

Dr. R. Maglic spent the month of July 1974 at the Argonne National Laboratory as 4 principal user of one neutron spectrometer. In collaboration with Drs, Lander and Mueller, he carried out a study of spin density in an alpha Uranium crystal mary in the field of 20 Kgs).

VISITORS

øntific Laboratory visited the project in

Dr. D. T. Cromer of Los Alamos S

June 1975.

158

---Page Break---

Radiation Chemistry Project

on date of this program. Therefore, a brief summary of its accomplishments from its inception to the present time is presented,

In December 1970, upon the resignation of Dr. Owen Wheeler from the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, the then Hot Atom Chemistry program was placed under the direction of Dr. Rupert A. Lee, a radiation chemist. Immediately, with the consent of Dr. R. J. Kandel of the Division of Physical Research, Atomic Energy Commission, the aim of the program was changed from Hot Atom to Radiation Chemistry

Over the years the program has provided Master of Science thesis research opportunities for ten students from Puerto Rico and Latin America. The list of completed theses supervised by Dr. Lee, provided below, is most indicative of the scope of the program,

?THESES COMPLETED 1970-1975

Radiolysis of aqueous solutions Manuel Lagunas Chile
of organic sulfur compounds

Gamma induced copolymerization Bernabe Zuluaga Colombia

of crotonic acid with styrene

Gamma induced copolymerization of Raul Marco Puerto Rico

crotonic acid and methacrylate

Radiolysis of fluoroforn Roberto F. Amaris, Colombia

Electron-impact studies of Josefina Rodriguez Puerto Rico

fluorotoluenes

Radiolysis of pectinic acid ?José Escabi Pérez Puerto Rico

Gamma induced copolymerization Héctor D. Colman Paraguay

of methacrylic acid with metha-

crylamide under an electric field

In addition, there are three theses which will be completed during the first semester of the academic year 1975-1976.

Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of Marfa Colén de Olmo Puerto Rico

of acrylonitrile

Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of Marfa Colén de Olmo Puerto Rico

of acrylonitrile

of acrylonitrile

During the last two years, we attempted to expand the scope of the research with the collaboration of Drs. Federico A. Herrero and Pier Paolo Delsanto of the Physics Department of the University of Puerto Rico Mayagüez Campus at no additional cost to the program. However, before definitive results could be obtained, all funding for the program was terminated.

159

---Page Break---

Dr. Herrero had been working on excited states produced from electron-impact ionization of substances such as CO, CO₂, NO, NO₂, etc. and Dr. Delsanto's calculations leading to predictions

of the impact of

work involved theoretical

calculations of Gion and Gex values in complex gases

The support of the program by the former AEC and ERDA is acknowledged with appreciation and thanks

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Dr Ine. in Ann Arbor, Michigan,

carrying out research under the general direction of Dr. Henry J. Gomberg, former

Director of PRNC and now President of KMS Fusion, Inc. Dr. Lee will join the staff of organization in January, 1976.

spent the summer of 1975 at KMS Fu

De. Rupert A. Lee, Head of the
(Chemistry Program

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

D. S. Sasscer discusses the use of the gamma spectro analyzer with graduate students

---Page Break---

NUCLEAR APPLICATIONS ?

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

?The Nuclear Engineering Section is engaged in research and teaching. Staff members teach both graduate and undergraduate courses at the University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez Campus and direct the thesis work of nuclear engineering students. They conduct research for their own projects and assist the staff of other PRNC divisions as the need arises.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

A Cost Benefit Analysis of Condenser-Cooling Systems for Nuclear Power Plants in Puerto Rico ? K. B. Pedersen, H. Plaza and J. M. Cajigas. A computer program was used to find the most economical method of cooling a nuclear power plant from among five different types of cooling systems. It also studied the environmental impact of the various

systems, and finally recommended once-through cooling as the optimum.

Accident and Cost Analysis for the Transportation of Irradiated Fuel from a Nuclear Power Plant in Puerto Rico ? H. Plaza, K. B. Pedersen and L. Reyes Medina, The exposure dose from irradiated nuclear fuel to persons along the shipping route under normal conditions was determined and also the probabilities of various types of accidents occurring during shipment. The higher dose value was found to be for a person 20 feet from the center line of the shipping route. This dose was conservatively calculated to be 7×10^{-4} mrem.

Statistical Analysis of Mercury and Cadmium in Fresh Milk Using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis ? K. B. Pedersen and S. Chellappan. ?The concentration of Hg in milk in Puerto Rico was found to be only slightly higher than the safe range set by the World Health Organization on food (0.05 parts per million), but high compared with other ?countries. The Cd concentrations were also found to be high when compared with other countries,

Low Concentration Measurements of Argon-41 ? D. 8. Sasscer and C. Andreu. The Draft Standard for ?Restrictions on Radioactive Effluents from Research Reactors? of June 1974, recommends that the allowable concentration of argon-41 be reduced by a factor of 50, to a value of 8×10^{-4} uCi/cc. The object of this investigation was to develop simple and accurate procedure for measuring argon-41 when it exists in concentrations significantly below the Draft Standard?s recommended value.

The system developed consisted of: (a) connecting a 4X4" and 3°X3" sodium iodide detectors in parallel; (b) measuring concentrated samples of air in scuba tanks filled to 2,200 pi, and; (c) obtaining low background by locating the detector an seutw air saraple

tank in a lead cave with 6" thick walls. The system was able to measure argon-41 at concentrations of 8×10^{-6} which is less than 10% of the allowable concentration recommended by the Draft Standard.

163

---Page Break---

The experimental values were used to validate the application of Sutton's model to determine the yearly average maximum concentration of argon-41 in unrestricted areas surrounding the PRNC reactor. The yearly average maximum concentration occurred 125 meters from the reactor off-gas stack and was approximately one-third of the allowable value. The location of the maximum concentrations for the dry season and the rainy

season are shown in Figure 1,

or

. JO00y

Figure 1: PRNC reactor site showing location of yearly average maximum concentration of Argon.

164

---Page Break---

Evaluation of Population Exposure to Natural Radiation Background in Puerto Rico ?

A. E, Gileadi and D. Lebrén. External exposure to natural radiation background of the Population in Puerto Rico has been estimated using published data concerning terrestrial and cosmic radiation, and demographic data on population distribution with respect to elevation and geographic location.

Estimates of the annual dose equivalent rate due to exposure to external natural radiation background for each municipality of Puerto Rico and the insular average value were derived by means of a computer program written for that purpose. Inputs included measured and calculated values of terrestrial and cosmic ray components of the natural radiation background in Puerto Rico, fallout corrections, and relevant demographic data,

In order to assess the degree of validity of the above estimates, background measurements using CaF₂:Dy TL dosimeters were performed in 16 municipalities. Comparisons

?of measured and estimated values show reasonable agreement in most cases as shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Comparison of Measured Values With Estimates.

Municipality

Sen Juan

Caguas

camuy

Carolina

Guyanilla

Guaynabo

Humacao

Lares

Mayaguez

Moca

Naguabo 39 104

Ponce a 6

Rio Piedras a 0

San Sebastian 5 40

?Trujillo Alto a1 38

Vega Baja 50 38

Population Weighted Average Value ? ~

Population Exposure Measurements in Puerto Rico ? A. E. Gileadi and J. A. Gonzalez ?

?Thermoluminescent dosimetry has been used to determine the wholebody dose equivalent rates in 85 municipalities of the Island, covering 61% of the population. The population ?weighted average value obtained in these measurements was 53 ± 8 mrem/year/person, Following the proposition of Ms. Gail Burke of HASL, the above values were checked against exposures measured by means of ?personal dosimeters? that is, identical TLDs wor by volunteers for a given period of time. The average value of four personal dosimeters was determined to be 54 ± 8 mrem/year/person.

165

---Page Break---

Computerized Fission Product Inventory System ? A. E. Gileadi and A. Musalem,

?A computer code has been developed to calculate data required for the assessment of
?environmental impact and safety of nuclear reactors. The basic option of the code uses
the build-up equations to determine number densities of individual fission products present
in irradiated fuel.

Besides the operating history and certain relevant reactor parameters, the input data
file includes: (a) fission yield tables; (b) detailed decay characteristics of all precursor
chains considered; and (c) relevant neutron cross sections.

?The output of the basic option contains operating history, dependent number densities
of all fission products along with energies, and intensities of the beta and gamma radiation
emitted by each.

The cumulative spectral composition of beta resp. gamma radiation emitted by the
total fission product inventory present is calculated by first subdividing the maximal
energy range in consecutive channels of suitable widths and then totaling the beta particles
resp. gamma photons,

Computed results serve as basic input data for a variety of problems, e.

of an upper limit to the release of radioactive gases or watersoluble radioactive materials
in case of cladding failure, establishing a maximal gamma source for shielding calculations,
obtaining a conservative estimate for radiation induced heat generation, associated melt
down problems (see Figure 2) and many others.

establishment,

Figure 2. Fission Product Decay Energy Vs. Time After Shutdown

1,000 Hrs. Operation

-? 100 Hrs. Operation

&

? 10 Hrs. Operation

&

? 1 Hr. Operation

166

---Page Break---

Treatment of Centrifugal Elastic Stresses in Nuclear Rotation ? N. Azziz, J. C. Palathingal and R. Méndez Plicido, A treatment of elastic stresses in nuclear rotation with the nucleus considered as an incompressible elastic body with a stationary spherical core surrounded by a circulating mass is presented. Centrifugal stresses acting in directions perpendicular to the axis of rotation introduce variations in the moment of inertia. The Variable Moment of Inertia (MVI) Model, so successful in predicting the rotational spectrum of even-even nuclei, is explained.

High-energy Behavior of the Vibrational Excitation Cross Section σ_{09} , for H^*-H , ?
N. Azziz, F. A. Herrero and R. Méndez Plicido. We present calculations of the cross section σ_{09} , for the vibrational excitation of H, by proton impact with several interaction potentials. The calculation with a long-range anisotropic potential shows features very similar to the calculation with the H' potential surface, but both calculations fail to account for the observed persistence of the cross section at high velocities (proton energy range from 200 to 1000 eV). A trajectory-dependent potential is introduced semiempirically, and it is found that the main features of the observed cross section can be explained by its short-range parts ($r \leq 2 \text{ \AA}$).

Energies and Quadrupole Moments of Rotational Levels in Even-Even Nuclei ~ N. Azziz.
?Theoretical values for the excitation energies and rotational levels are presented for even-even nuclei. The method is based on the elastic solid-body model proposed by N. Azziz 1971. A non-rotating core is introduced in order to account for the quadrupole moments.

Harmonic and anharmonic terms are incorporated in the stretching potential,

Atmospheric Transport of Gaseous and Volatile Radioactive Effluents From the PRNC TRIGA Reactor ? A. E. Gileadi and Rolando Pérez. Ortiz. A computer code has been developed to evaluate certain radiological hazards associated with the discharge of gaseous and volatile radioactive effluents from the PRNC-TRIGA.FLIP research reactor, using actual operating parameters and local meteorological data for the evaluation. ?The code is written in FORTRAN IV and executed on the PDP-10 computer on the University of Puerto Rico Mayagüez Campus.

Based on the mathematical model of the generalized Gaussian plume, the code calculates the concentration of any isotope of interest at any given position with respect to the source, using such input parameters as position coordinates and source intensity as well as climatologic data describing the prevailing weather condition. Allowance is made for effective stack height, reflection at the ground surface, and depletion by ground deposition and radioactive decay. The model is tested for accuracy by comparing estimated concentrations with available diffusion data.

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

Feasibility of Qualitative and Quantitative Elastic Scattering Studies Using ^{100}Ct Am, Source ~ B. Ortiz and D. Carrero. The purpose of this project was to develop, cons:

---Page Break---

construct and test a simple device that will allow qualitative and quantitative determination of target nuclei mass from elastic scattered alphas emitted from a 100 we Am. Source.

To test the equipment, thin foils were mounted and irradiated by a collimated beam of 5.47 Mev. alphas. The alphas scattered at a certain angle were counted and energy analyzed. Theoretically, from a set of curves obtained from the computer and from the energy of the scattered particle and the angle, one could measure the mass of the target. Unfortunately, a reasonable number of alphas were scattered only at small angles and at these positions there was no measurable change in energy.

It is hoped that with the 300 Kev., H⁺ beam from the neutron generator positive results can be obtained. With a 1 ma. beam current only about 10¹⁰ particles/sec are produced compared with 10¹⁰ particles/sec. from the radioactive source.

Probabilistic Techniques Used in Evaluation of Reactor Safety ? A. E. Gileadi, Based upon the premise that no activity is free of hazards, the risk associated with operating a nuclear reactor or any nuclear installation may be quantized by means of a diagram re-

representing the probability of a given release of radioactive material of the value of the release for example, in terms of 1-131 equivalent. To compile such a diagram with a reasonable accuracy all pathways of accident propagation must be considered.

An attempt is being made to generalize the approach so as to include probability distribution of events instead of a given value of probability and computing what is termed by K. Ott an "accident propagation spectrum."

A detailed study of existing European and U.S. literature on the subject indicates that such a generalization is feasible and desirable from the point of view of better quantification of risks,

Various collections of data on component failures will be made part of the input of the code to be developed.

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Scientists on the staff of the Nuclear Engineering Section hold joint appointments at PRNC and UPR and compose the faculty of the Nuclear Engineering Department of the College of Engineering of the University of Puerto Rico Mayagüez Campus. The Head of the PRNC Nuclear Engineering Section is also the Chairman of the University's Nuclear Engineering Department, The Section provides classrooms, offices, laboratories, equipment and most of the administrative personnel required for the education and training of graduate students of the Nuclear Engineering Department of the College of Engineering.

Special Courses. Short courses varying in length from one week to three months covering a variety of topics related to nuclear engineering are offered approximately once a year for scientists, engineers and others who have an interest in or need for knowledge in the nuclear field.

During the first week in June 1975, a Summer Workshop on "The Risks and Benefits of Electrical Power Generation in Puerto Rico" was offered for high school science teachers.

168

---Page Break---

This one-week workshop was jointly sponsored by the United States Energy Research and Development Administration, the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, the University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez Campus and the Puerto Rico Water Resources Authority. The purpose of the workshop was to provide secondary science teachers with sufficient background to enable them to guide their students and communities towards a more factual and less emotional consideration of the risks and the benefits of electrical power generation in Puerto Rico.

Fifty-two participants from several cities and towns throughout Puerto Rico attended the workshop.

"Master of Science Degree Program. The University of Puerto Rico, in close cooperation with the PRNC Nuclear Engineering Section, offers a Master of Science in Nuclear Engineering degree. Students with a B.S. in Engineering and a grade average above a prescribed minimum are eligible for the M.S. program. Requirements for the M.S. degree include 30 credit hours of graduate course work, thesis, and a final oral examination.

Sixteen graduate students were enrolled in the Master of Science in Nuclear Engineering degree program. As is shown in Table 2, six of these students graduated with M.S. degrees in Nuclear Engineering in May 1974 and six students were primarily engaged in thesis research. The rest were taking full loads of academic course work.

Table 2: Summary of Student Progress in the Master of Science Degree Program in Nuclear Engineering from January 1, 1974 to June 30, 1975

Name Citizenship

Awarded M.S. Degree

Chellappan, S. India

Lebrén, D. us.

Lingappan, K. India

Léper Sullivan, P. us.

Michelen, J Dominican Republic

Musalem, A. Dominican Republic

Primarily Engaged in Research

?Andeeu, C. us.

us.

us.

us.

us.

US.

Primari

us.

us.

us.

us.

169

---Page Break---

?The twelve thesis project topics in which Nuclear Engineering students were conducting research during 1974 are listed in Table 3, Six of these projects were completed by the

six students who graduated

1974.

?Table 3: Student Thesis Research Projects

Student Title of Thesis Major Profesor

Andres, C. Determination of Argon-41 Dose at the Puerto Rico D. 8, Sasscer
Nuclear Center Site Boundary

Caiigas, J ?A Cost-Benefit Analysis of Condenser-Cooling Systeme KB. Pedersen
for Nuclear Power Plants in Puerto Rico

Carrero, Dick Feasibility of Qualitative and Quantitative Elastic Seat E. Ortiz
tering. Studies Using a 100 uCi Americlum Source

Chellapan, 8. * Statistical Analysis of Mercury and Cadmium in Fresh K. B. Pedersen
?Milk Using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis

Gonzites, A. Population Exposure to Natural Radiation in Puerto Rico E, Ortie

Lebeén, D. + Natural Radiation Exposure in Puerto Rico A. Gilead

Lingappan, K. * Determination of the Concentration of Trace Element Plaza
{in Some Foods in Puerto Rico Using Instrumental

Lopes Sullivan, P. DS. Sasscer

ination of Various Nuclear Parameters

Michelen, J * A Technique for Measuring Gas Stopping Power E. Ortiz
of Alpha Particles Using Two Solid State Detectors

Musslem, A. * Computation of Operating History and Cooling Time AE Gilead
Dependent Fission Product Inventories and Related

Quantities

Perea, R Atmospheric Transport of Volatile and Gaseous Radio- E. Ortiz
active Effluents From The PRNC-TRIGA Reactor

Reyes L ?Accident Analysis for the Transportation of Irradiated KB. Pedersen
uel From a Nuclear Power Plant Located in Puerto Rico

* Completed

170

---Page Break---

Graduate Courses. The staff of the Section taught 10 regular graduate courses in Nuclear Engineering and one undergraduate course, in addition to the Summer Workshop previously reported under ?Special Courses.? The course titles and the professors are shown in Table 4.

?Table 4: Courses Taught by Nuclear Engineering Faculty/Scientists

Course Profesor

Elements of Nuclear Engineering K. Pedersen

Mathematics of Modern Science 1 ALE, Gilead

Reactor Theory 4H. Plaza

[Nuclear Measurements & Instrumentation D.S. Sasser

?Advanced Reactor Theory H. Plaza

Mathematics of Modern Science IL ALE. Gileadi

Nuclear Reactor Technology I K. Pedersen.

Reactor Laboratory DS, Sasscer

Special Problems ALE. Gilead

Gilead, Ortiz, Pedersen, Plaza, Sasscer

Gileadi, Pedersen, Plaza, Sasscer

Generation in Puerto Rico Ortiz, Pedersen, Plaza, Sasscer

STAFF ACTIVITIES

During the reporting period Dr. Knud Pedersen returned from assignment with the Environmental Statement group at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Dr. Heriberto Plaza attended the NASA-ASEE Summer Faculty Systems Engineering Design Program at Marshall Space Flight Center during the summer of 1975. During this same time,

Dr. Aviva B. Gileadi was a Visiting Scientist with the Reactor Analysis and Safety Division at the Argonne National Laboratory.

1m?

---Page Break---

---Page Break---

HEALTH AND SAFETY

The Health and Safety Division provides the following services primarily for the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center: personnel and area monitoring, calibration of instruments, handling of radioactive materials, environmental surveillance, decontamination, waste disposal, and industrial and fire safety. Lectures on industrial and radiological safety are given to new PRNC personnel. Potential hazards which may develop with new research activities are identified and procedures are established to protect the health and safety of personnel.

Attention is drawn to safety-related problems through the issuance of monthly Safety Tips and by displaying safety posters in the laboratories. Unscheduled fire drills and

radiation evaluation drills are executed several times a year. Films are shown from time to time. Members of the Division participate in seminars and give lectures on health and safety to high school students and other groups as a service to the community.

RESEARCH COMPLETED

Emission Studies of Pyrene Solutions ? Mohyi-Eldin M. Abu-Zeid, R. Lopez, J.C. Acevedo and R. Groff. .Emission spectra of pyrene in hexane have been obtained over a temperature range from 130°K to 260°K and concentrations that range from 10^* Mole/1 to 2×10^7 mole/1. ?The data have been analyzed, and values of intersystem crossing activation energy, W_iD , and the corresponding temperature independent rate parameter, A_p , and frequency factor, κ ;, evaluated. They were found to be 0.066 eV, Zero sec?*" and 4.7×10^7 sec" respectively. These values are identical to those obtained in a decay time measurement experiment by Birks et al. for pyrene single crystal. Two different ?approximations were used to calculate excimer association energy, W_y ,, from the same set of data used in calculated W_{yp} . At all concentrations used in this experiment the Value of W_y , agrees quite satisfactorily with the values reported in the literature. However, when attempts were made to evaluate some rate parameters employing these two approxi- ?mations, only for concentration <10 Mole/1 were excellent agreement between our values and the values of other authors obtained.

In addition, there were no differences in the ratio of excimer (I_p) to monomer (I_g)

?quantum yields when an intense laser beam was used as a source of excitation rather than a super-pressure Hg lamp. This suggests that the concentrations used might not be long enough to reach high density of excited molecules that could affect the ratio of I_p / I_y .

173

---Page Break---

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

Emission Spectra and Thermodynamic Properties of 1- and 2-Amino-anthracene and 3, 4, 9, 10-Dibenzo pyrene ? M. E. Abu-Zeid, R. Lopez, P. Martinez, J.C. Acevedo and

P. Clemente.

Excimer and Monomer Emissions from 20- and 3-Methyl Chloranthrene Carcinogens ?

M. E. Abu-Zeid, R. Lopez, P. Martinez and J. C. Acevedo.

Emission from Second Electronic Excited States of Polyatomic Molecules ? M. E. Abu-Zeid, R. Lopez, P. Martinez and J.C, Acevedo.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Personnel monitoring devices are provided to PRNC staff and other institutions and

persons in Puerto Rico.

Environmental samples are analyzed monthly in order to determine if the reactor effluents are contributing to any contamination in the area surrounding PRNC-Mayagüez. To date, no radiation levels above background have been found,

PRNC has a long-standing surveillance program for the now closed BONUS Reactor plant in Rincón, Puerto Rico. An annual survey is made to detect promptly any unexpected radiation emitting from this plant.

All services offered to PRNC and other institutions or individuals are listed below:

Film Badge Services Neutron Beta-Gamma

Puerto Rico Nuclear Center 720 5,148,

Oncologie Hospital 1,644

Mayagüez Regional Medical Center 890

Mayagüez Civil Defense Unit 84

Lajas Agricultural Experiment Station 2

Metropolitan Hospital 144

Adjuntas Health Center 48

Dixon Ramirez, M.D. 24

University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez 84

Campus Medical Services Center

Ponce District Hospital 625

Rafael Mercado, M.D. 96

Ramén Acosta, M.D.

School of Medicine, Clinical Investigations 96

Tropical Mal Absorption Unit oD

Cardiovascular Unit 252

University Hospital 128

Totals ?720 71

174

---Page Break---

Dispensary. The Mayagiiez Laboratory maintains a Dispensary staffed with a full-time nurse and a doctor who visits the laboratory thrice weekly and is ?on call.? Services provided during this report period are as follows:

Accidents 31

Accidents reported to State Insurance Fund 30

Pre-employment examinations 35

Non-occupational related cases 101

Health certificates completed 419

Total 246

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Seven students were enrolled in the joint PRNC-UPR School of Public Health M.S.

Degree Program in Radiological Health: Luz Cabin, Puerto Rico (USA); Azucena Garzén, Ecuador; Eloy Gibbs, Panama; Edgardo Hernandez, Puerto Rico (USA); Rolando Mosquera, Peru; Karl Prado, USA; and Armando Torres, Puerto Rico (USA).

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Fernando Vallecillo, Acting Division Head, retired from PRNC on June 30, 1975.

Ms. Nimia E. Irizarry has been appointed Acting Division Head.

Santiago Gomez attended the AEC Contractor Health Protection Conference in October 1974. He attended the Safety Seminar, entitled, "How to Comply with OSHA," held in San Juan, Puerto Rico in February 1976.

175

---Page Break---

Joint Radiation Survey Project

The people of Puerto Rico have become increasingly aware of health problems caused by contamination and pollution. As each potential hazard is identified, measured, and recognized, efforts are made to reduce the hazard to its lowest possible level.

X-rays are a form of ionizing radiation, and exposure of the population to any sort of ionizing radiation is a major concern of professionals and society.

The Joint Radiation Survey, begun in 1968 as a joint project of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center and the Puerto Rico Department of Health, has been conducted for the purpose of reducing radiation hazards due to x-ray diagnosis in Puerto Rico to a minimum comparable with the diagnostic objective.

Results and findings of the survey from 1968 to 1973 are contained in seven reports and eleven scientific papers,

The final report contains a detailed comparison of relevant results concerning medical x-ray diagnosis associated radiation protection in Puerto Rico. The comparison includes annual rates of medical x-ray diagnostic examinations, mean gonadal dose per examination by type of examination and by sex of patient, per capita per annum gonadal dose, and genetically significant dose.

In spite of an increase of 25% in the annual rate of diagnostic x-ray examination in 1973 as compared to 1968, the quantifiers characterizing the potential risks remained practically unchanged. This indicates there has been significant improvement in x-ray diagnosis associated radiation protection practices in Puerto Rico during the survey period.

HIGHLIGHTS OF PROJECT RESULTS

In 1968, 1,190,317 persons visited x-ray facilities. Of these, 1,427,745 received x-ray examinations with exposed films totalling 2,565,572. In 1973, 1,492,343 persons visited x-ray facilities. There were 1,765,126 x-ray examinations and exposed films numbered 3,305,914. During this period, the population of Puerto Rico increased 8%.

Chest x-rays: 1968: 674,626. 1973: 738,296. During this period the number of photofluorographies decreased.

Abdominal x-rays: The annual rate increased by 161,509.

Collimation: The trend is toward improved collimation in radiography. Installed variable collimators increased 20%; installed image amplifiers for fluoroscopic examinations increased 68.2%. The improvement was particularly marked in hospitals and private radio-

logists' offices.

Per Capita Mean Gonadal Dose: There was a decrease from 86.43 to 81.70 millirads during the period.

---Page Break---

yy Significant Dose: A slight increase of 2.4 millirads has been observed.

?Age Groups: Ages 0-14 showed the highest Pi with an increase in flat abdominal, pelvis and hip joint x-ray examinations. Abdominal examinations for the age groups 45-64 and +65 increased.

Geneti

Radiation Protection: ?The increase in x-ray examinations is successfully balanced by radiation protection m

Conclusion!

the most important quantifiers for somatic and genetic radiation effects

in practically unchanged between 1968 and 1977:

STAFF ACTIVITIES

Michael Gileadi, Scientist I, retired from the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center on June 30, 1975. Mr. Gileadi performed a unique and valuable service to the people of Puerto Rico during his tenure as Director of the Joint Radiation Survey. His findings have been published in several journals, and presented at scientific meetings in Puerto Rico, the United States, France, Israel and The Netherlands. Beginning in 1970, survey results have been published in the reports of the Bureau of Health on "Population Exposure to Diagnostic X-rays in the United States." In the United Nations reports on "Exposure to Ionizing Radiation" have i

"The final report of the Joint Radiation Survey" concludes

an intensive six-year effort on the part of Mr. Gi

+

---Page Break---

Richard Brown Compos

Head of R

supervises the removal of
spent fuel rods from the
TTRIGA-FLIP reactor,

178

---Page Break---

REACTOR OPERATIONS

?The Reactor Operations Division provides neutron and gamma irradiation services to other PRNC divisions and training and education in reactor operations and related subjects.

?The Division operates and maintains a 2 megawatt pooltype research reactor with 2000-MW pulsing capability; a 10-watt aqueous homogenous L-77 reactor; a cobalt-60 gamma irradiation pool (two sources); a cobalt-60 reactor pool gamma irradiation facility; a 160-kV. particle accelerator for the production of 14-MeV neutrons; and two high level hot cells.

Irradiation services were rendered during the period January 1, 1974, through June 30, 1975, as follows:

~ There were 1170.8 megawatt-hours of operation at a nominal power level of 1.0 MW.

Total time of 39 side-of-core irradiations was 293 hours.

. There were 8 rabbit irradiations for a total time of 8 minutes.

?The Neutron Diffraction program utilized the neutron beams for a total time of

1170.8 hours.

5. The 1-77 reactor was operated for a total of 9 hours and 20 minutes for laboratory experiments of nuclear engineering students, for rod calibrations, and for instrument checks.

6. 235 irradiations were performed in Source Number One of the gamma pool for a total of 513 hours and 30 minutes.

7. 319 irradiations were performed in Source Number Two of the gamma pool for a total of 2288 hours.

?TRIGA REACTOR MODIFICATIONS

Routine reactor operations were suspended from February 21 through July 26, 1974.

?The Division of Operational Safety, AEC Washington, felt that the Safety Analysis Report (SAR) did not reflect the modifications that had been made by Gulf General Atomic to correct the power oscillations encountered during reactor startup,

In order to provide the information needed by Gulf to revise and update those sections of the SAR having to do with the Triga core, two experiments were authorized for the month of April. The first experiment determined the worth of a full fuel bundle in the ?most reactive position in the reactor core. The second determined the amount of argon-41 Droduced during reactor operations and the dose to the general public atthe site boundary,

Following examination of the data obtained from the experiments, DOS authorized resumption of reactor operations at a maximum power level of one megawatt until a final revision of the SAR was completed.

?The Nuclear Engineering Division of PRNC has been assigned the responsibility of revising the SAR utilizing the calculations provided by Gulf and other information gained from the experiments performed by PRNC, A final revision of the SAR is expected to be ready by December 1976.

---Page Break---

Preparations were made for the shipment of spent MTR-type fuel in storage in the

A fu

>m end boxes were cut for 51 fuel elemer

pment of 17 MTR

more shipments were made in July and a final one in Augu:

end box cutting machine was designed and constructed at PRNC

reactor pc

J bot

e first

ts was made in June 1\$

A total of 65 fuel element:

were shipped to Savannah River plant for reproc

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

As part of the M.S. program in Radiological Health, the Reactor Operations Division

offered PRNC-555, Safety in Reactor Operations, during the spring of 1974 and 1975.

STAFF ACTIVITIES

César Picén Chavez

graduate student from Peru, successfully completed a six-month

course for reactor supervisors from August 1974 through January 1975.

ost B. Rivera Guzman resigned his position as reactor supervisor in June 1975.

Fish-eye" view of the TRIGA-PLIP Reactor

180 fae,

---Page Break---

APPLIED PHYSICAL SCIENCES

The Applied Physical Sciences Division provided advanced training primarily through participation in research with high energy radiation and radioisotopes for trainees from Puerto Rico (USA) and Latin America. The program was geared to regional needs and included an introductory training course on the use of radioisotopes. Scientific personnel were encouraged to participate in the academic activities of the College of Natural Sciences of the UPR Rio Piedras Campus through joint appointments. This academic integration also, provided opportunities for graduate students of Chemistry and Physics to do their thesis research at PRNC.

During fiscal year 1975 the decision was made to terminate this division as part of the reorientation of the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center under ERDA. The activities of the division were gradually phased out during this period and it was terminated on June 30, 1975,

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Research activities of the Applied Physical Sciences Division included studies on radiation effects and radioisotopes and work supporting this research!

Radiation Effects. The effects of high-energy deposition in chemical systems were studied in order to clarify the mechanisms of radiation-induced changes. In some systems the emphasis is on the initial, or primary products of radiation; in others the emphasis is on the final products resulting from secondary chemical reactions,

Matrix Isolation Studies of the Gamma Radiolysis of Heterocyclic Molecules ?

G. A. Simpson, R. Arce Quintero. This project was supported by the Biomedical and Environmental Research Division of ERDA and is described elsewhere in this Annual Report.

Radiation-Induced Aromatic Substitution ? M. K. Eberhardt. Work on radiation induced homolytic aromatic hydroxylation has been continued. The hydroxylation of benzene, toluene, and nitrobenzene have been investigated, and in particular, the effect of metal salts on these hydroxylations. Four papers concerning this work have appeared or are presently in print in the Journal of Physical Chemistry.

Radiosotopic Studies

Preparation of Tributyl Tin Oxide (TBTO) Labeled With ^{119}mSn , ? R, Santana de Tir

and J. Castrilln. The preparation of high specific activity tributyl tin oxide (TBTO) woe completed at the request of the PRNC Biomedical Sciences Division. TBTO is a potent molluscicide and there is interest in determining the fate of the tin in mammals and ether organisms. 181

---Page Break---

Liquid Seinti

tion Counting ? J. P. A. Castrillén. Work on new scintillation solvents

and solutes was discontinued. A paper on aromatic nitriles as scintillation solutes was

Published,

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

A summary of the training activities of the Applied Physical Sciences Division is present-

ed in Table 1.

?Table 1; Summary of Training Activities of the Applied Physical Sciences Division

January 1974 ? June 1975

4, Thesis Research, Ph.D. Degree, Chemistry, UPR Rio Piedras

Lorna Ramirez

2, Thesis Research, M.S. Degree, Chemistry, UPR. Rio Piedras

Lydia Searano Fiol

Carmen Velézquer

?Marisol Rodriguez Rosario, SUBE Trainee

Betzaida Castilia,

?Melisa Charron

48. Special Training in Gamma Radiolysis

Luis A. Jiménez, ORAU Undergraduate Research Trainee

Talia de la M. Hernindes."?

Melisa Charron ?

Carlos L. Vila

Myrtha Trujillo Sancher, Ph.D, ORAU Faculty

tsa Violeta Jimenez, ORAU Undergrad. Res, Taince

4. Special Training in Organic Chemistry

Deborah 8. Narvéz Beauchamp, SUBE Trainee

Marisol Rodriguez Rosario, SUBE Trainee

?Maria Welisse Martinez, ORAU Undergrad. Res. Trainee

?Julio A. Colén Maldonado, SUBE Trainee

5. Radioisotope Techniques Course,

Ramén Ricart Espinom, Dom. Rep.

Ricardo Sigurani Martines

Virgilina Guimaraes, M.D., Brazil

Gladys Rodriguez Gata, Cube

Morio A. Garcia Hernandez, Cuba

Carlos Jiménex Ferrer

Mercedes Rodeiguez Nieves

dan 1974 ? Jun 1974

Jul 1973 ? Jun

Jul 1973 ~ dan

Gul 1974 ? Jun

Aug 1974 ? Dee

Jul 1974 ~ Jun

1974

1974

1975

1974

1975

Jul 1973 ~ Jun

Jun 1974 ? Aug

Jul 1973 ? Jun

1978

1974

1974

1974 Ju

Jun 1974 ? Aug

ao7a

194

Sep 1973?Aug

dul 1973 ? Jun

dun 1974 ? Ju

Sep 1974?Jun

1974

1974

1974

1975.

Jun 3?Jul 5, 1974

Francisco A. Fuentes

Salem Hallum Hasan, Israel

Bhio de Freitas Gomez, M.D. Brazil

Calixto Pérez Ostalaza

sto Mosearella BolaAo, Colombia,

Barnes

Nelson Cuello Suarez, Dom, Rep.

Support for University Biomedical Education (SUBE) Program ? ?The Applied Physical

Sciences Division staff have collaborated with the University of Puerto Rico faculty in the

?SUBE Program. The main objective of this program is to provide opportunities to under graduate and graduate students from social, educational, and culturally limited backgrounds for research and creativity in the biomedical sciences and related areas. In 1974, the SUBE 182

---Page Break---

Program included 9 projects. The project submitted by the PRNC Applied Physical Sciences Division is entitled ?Thioxanthone Derivatives as Potential Trypanosomicides? and was sponsored by Dr. José P. A. Castrillén,

At PRNC it has been shown that thioxanthone derivatives are highly active ?in vitro? against *Trypanosoma eruzi*, the organism responsible for Chaga?s Disease. It must be emphasized that Chaga?s Disease poses a formidable health problem in Latin America where it can be estimated that more than ten million people are infected. Moreover, the first effective drug was put on the market recently.

?The project is directed toward obtaining chemotherapeutic substances against this disease by introducing suitable substituents on the side phenyl rings of the thioxanthone molecule while preserving the central highly polar ring which is assumed to be responsible for the effect against *T. eruzi*

In addition some of the compounds prepared under this Program are being tested against cancer at the National Cancer Institute and against Schistosomiasis by Dr. George Hillyer of the University of Puerto Rico

?One graduate student, Miss Marisol Rodriguez, and two undergraduate students,

Mr. Julio Colén and Mr. José Luis Ramirez, from the UPR Rio Piedras Campus have participated in the Thioxanthone Project under the auspices of SUBE.

?Thesis Research.

Miss Marisol Rodriguez, the SUBE Graduate Student mentioned above, is finishing her MS. degree Thesis under the direction of Dr. José P. A. Castrillon. The Thesis is entitled ?Search For Optical Activity in 2-Carboxythi xanthone, Its Sulfoxide, and Sulfone?.

183

---Page Break---

Heterocyclic Molecules Project

?The objective of the Heterocyclic Molecules Project has been the identification of labile intermediates produced in biological systems through physical measurements of simple ?molecular systems which may model the more complex biological ones. The major activities during this period have consisted of studies of chemiluminescence phenomena and of absorption spectra of intermediates stabilized within a rigid glass. It is believed that compounds giving rise to chemiluminescence may be produced within irradiated cellular ?materials. The studies mentioned herein on a dioxetane compound and on singlet molecular oxygen are of current interest.

Financial support for the Heterocyclic Molecules Project from ERDA was terminated on June 30, 1975. Work at PRNC during FY1976 will be limited to submission of pending work for publication. It is anticipated, however that Dr. Rafael Arce of the UPR Chemistry Department in Rio Piedras will continue certain aspects of the project at the UPR under the sponsorship of a ?SUBE? Grant from N.L.H.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Singlet Acetone Efficiency and Importance of Triplet Acetone Induced Decomposition of Tetramethyl-1,2-Dioxetane From Direct Chemiluminescence ? W. Adams, N. Duran, and G. A. Simpson. From absolute emission intensities and decay lifetimes of the direct chemiluminescent decomposition of tetramethyl-1,2-dioxetane it was established that the singlet excited acetone yields (a) are $9.1 + 3.3 \times 10^{-6}$ and $5 + 1 \times 10^{-6}$ at 72° and 22° respectively. The activation energy for tetramethyl-1,2-dioxetane thermolysis was 25+2 kcal/mol: but the singlet yield was independent of temperature. The induced decomposition efficiency (6) of the 1,2-dioxetane by triplet acetone was found to be unity in the presence or absence of molecular oxygen, indicating that 5 is independent of the lifetime of the triplet acetone sensitizer. The results for the direct chemiluminescent decomposition of tetramethyl-1,2-dioxetane implicate a mechanism in which sensitizing acetone triplets are efficiently replenished.

This study has been presented and accepted for publication by the J. Am. Chem. Soc.

Radiation Induced Anions of Nitrogen Heterocyclics Stabilized in Various Glassy

Materials at 77K ? M, Charron, R. Arce and G. A. Simpson. Radiolysis of solutions of methyltetrahydrofuran containing indole at 77K produces an indole anion, The indole concentration sufficient to produce 50% scavenging of trapped electrons is 2.5×10^{-6} M. The indole anion may be characterized by λ_{max} at 360 nm ($\epsilon = 3.1 \times 10^4 \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$), an absorption band in the near ir (ca. 1200 nm), and marked photosensitivity

Other work is in progress involving either basic aqueous or MTHF glassy solutions of purine and uracil. While the solubility of these compounds in these matrices is not high, some evidence for electron attachment and anionic intermediate absorption is present,

---Page Break---

Singlet Molecular Oxygen Chemiluminescence Yields ? M. Trujillo Sanchez, and G. A. Simpson. The yield of luminescence in the reaction of H_2O_2 (H) plus OCl^- (C) was studied for the concentration range $0.75 > (c) > 0.02$ and $10.3 > (H) > 0.10$ M when the reagents were mixed in the vicinity of a calibrated photomultiplier. At the highest

concentrations the yield corresponded to 4.1×10^{-2} photons of the 633 nm ^{252}Cf dimol emission per molecule of either H or C when present in large excess of either C or H. The yield was found to be quadratic in either H or C and suggests a mechanism of SMO annihilation to be dominant in the production of emitting species, in spite of the kinetic limitation imposed by the mixing of the reagents. When the fluorescent dyes, Methylene Blue, Rhodamine-B, Fluorescein or Eosine Y, are present in the reaction mixture, enhancement of the yields by factors in the range 1.2-10 were observed. The variation of enhancement efficiency with the known energy levels of the dyes is consistent with an energy transfer process involving the dimol to be the energy pooling process. This system is recommended for kinetic studies only under conditions where mixing is a small fraction of the total reaction time, and thereby requiring extremely sensitive analytical procedures.

The data is being analyzed currently, and submission of the results for publication in the immediate future is anticipated.

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Dr. George Simpson, Senior Investigator of the Heterocyclic Molecules Project taught the Radiation Chemistry Course offered as part of the M.S. Degree Program in Radiological Health offered by UPR School of Public Health with the collaboration of PRNC.

?The following students from the UPR Rio Piedras Campus participated in the Project during FY 1975:

1. L, Ramirez, Ph.D. Candidate Chemistry ?Triplet-Triplet Absorption Spectra of Some Nitrogen Heterocyclics.?

2, M, Charron, M.S. Candidate, Chemistry ?Radiation Induced Anions of Nitrogen Heterocyclics Stabilized in Various Glassy

Matrices at 77K?,

8. L, Jiménez, M.S. Candidate, Chemistry ?Flash Photolysis of Purine in Aqueous § Solutions.?

4. E, Jiminez, Undergrad. Res, Participant ?Measurements on the Luminescence Quantum Yield of Quinoline in MTHF.

5. 1. Hernández, ? "Research on Radiation Induced Intermediates of Uracil.?

In addition Dr. Mirtha Trujillo Sinchez, Faculty Research Participant from the UPR

University College of Cayey, investigated the chemiluminescence yields of singlet molecular ?oxygen generated by the hydrogen peroxide-hypochlorite ion reaction,